

GI GI









**GTHLCANADA.com** 



# Be GTHL Connected.



@GTHLHockey **GTHLHockey** GTHLHockey **GTHLHockey** 



GTHLCANADA.com



# The Greater Toronto Hockey League

# Information, Regulations & Playing Rules

# **Greater Toronto Hockey League**

57 Carl Hall Road Toronto, Ontario M3K 2B6

Telephone: 416-636-6845 Fax: 416-636-2035 E-mail: generalinfo@GTHLCanada.com

Founded and organized by Frank D. Smith

December 29, 1911

Incorporated March 8, 1973

Published by G.T.H.L. - September, 2017

# **Table of Contents**

1	GREATER TORONTO HOCKEY LEAGUE ORGANIZATION         History of the GTHL       1-1         GTHL Executives       1-3         GTHL Board of Directors       1-6         Division Presidents       1-8         Past Presidents (THL/MTHL/GTHL)       1-9         GTHL Life Members       1-10
2	IMPORTANT DATES           Important Dates to Remember - 2017-2018         2-1           Effective Age Dates for 2017-2018         2-3
3	RULES & REGULATIONS           GTHL Rules And Regulations         3-1           Responsibilities of Coaching Staffs in Arenas         3-101
4	GREATER TORONTO HOCKEY LEAGUE POLICIES         GTHL Harassment, Abuse, Bullying & Misconduct Policy       4-1         Hockey Canada Co-ed Dressing Room Policy       4-3         OHF Policy on Dressing Room Supervision       4-4         GTHL Concussion Policy       4-4         GTHL Concussion Policy of Team Officials and Volunteers       4-16         GTHL Helmet Policy for Team Officials and Volunteers       4-17         GTHL Policy on Review of Video       4-22
5	HOCKEY CANADA & ONTARIO HOCKEY FEDERATION         Hockey Canada 2017-2018 Rule Emphasis         2017-2018 GTHL Minimum Suspension List         0HF Official Game Report Abbreviations
6	GREATER TORONTO HOCKEY LEAGUE PHONE DIRECTORY           Important Numbers         6-1           GTHL Staff         6-2           Arenas         6-5           GTHL Club List         6-7           GTHL House League Club List         6-19           GTHL Member Divisions         6-28
7	CHAMPIONS AND AWARDS           2016 - 2017 Playoff Champions         7-1           2016 - 2017 Kraft Cup Winners         7-3           2017 King Clancy Tournament Champions & Finalists         7-4           2016 - 2017 GTHL 'A' Champions         7-5           2017 Founder's Cup Tournament Champions & Finalists         7-5
	GTHL Awards       7-6         George Chamandy Memorial Trophy       7-6         George F. Dufton Scholarship Award       7-8         Gus Gordon Memorial Officials Award       7-9         Ray Heslop Under 21 Dedication Award       7-10

Herb Ebisuzaki Coaching Award	7-11
Len Barrett Midget House League Scholarship Award	7-12
Frank D. Smith Midget 'A' Scholarship Award	7-13
J. Norman Sharpe Midget 'AA' Scholarship Award	7-14
Gord Hughes Minor Midget 'AAA' Scholarship Award	7-15
GTHL Special Recognition Award	7-16
Cooper Humanitarian Award	7-17
Under 21 "AAA" Scholarship Award	7-18
Dr. Tom Pashby Regional Trainer of the Year Award	7-19
Index to Advertisers	
Northern Ontario Hockey Association	1-5
Alliance Hockey	2-4
Ontario Hockey FederationInside E	ack Cover

SECTION ONE



111

#### Origins

**Formed in 1911 by founder Frank D. Smith**, the Toronto Hockey League (now the Greater Toronto Hockey League) was a dream turned reality for innumerable boys in the beginning of the Twentieth Century. Surrounded by other equally dedicated men who volunteered their time in serving to direct and guide the organization from its infancy, Mr. Smith, who led the League through its first 50 years as general Secretary Treasurer, saw the THL become the largest single minor amateur hockey league in the world.

Even by the end of World War I, the THL continued to break all growth records. This was a surprise to everyone considering the great number of players who had gone overseas from Senior and Intermediate ranks. Increases in membership were however realized in Junior, Juvenile, and Midget divisions due to the fact that players in these series were too young for military purposes.

Worthy of mention is the fact that during the 1920's, the THL had between 8 and 12 ladies Senior and Intermediate Teams in any given year.

During the crucial years of World War II, the League was an active participant in the Sports Service League for Canadian soldiers, sailors and airmen.

As the years of growth continued, the League produced many hockey greats such as Charlie and Lionel Conacher, Frank Selke Jr., Bill Durnan, Bill Quackenbush, Red Kelly, Sid Smith, Frank Mahovlich, Carl Brewer, Bob Pulford, Rick Middleton, Steve Shutt and Paul Coffey, just to mention a token few. More recent graduates include Sean Burke, Adam Graves, Brendan Shanahan, Kirk McLean, Eric Lindros, Kevin Weekes, Mike Peca, Anson Carter, Nick Boynton, Mike Cammalleri, Brad Boyes, Matt Stajan, Carlo Colaiacovo, Jason Spezza, Steve Eminger, Trevor Daley, Rick Nash, Brent Burns, Wojtek Wolski, Jeff Skinner, Tyler Seguin, P.K. Subban, and David Clarkson. In fact, current records verify that over the past decade, each year there have been at least 65 NHL players who were graduates of the GTHL system.

Back in the early 1960s, the membership of the League had grown to over 20,000 youth playing on direct Teams. Today, the GTHL, formerly the Metropolitan Toronto Hockey League (1972-1998), has in excess of 40,000 players including affiliated Teams in a new territory defined as the Lake Ontario Region, which in addition to Toronto, Vaughan, Markham and Mississauga includes participants from Oakville, Brampton, Richmond Hill, and Ajax-Pickering.

During its period of growth since 1960, the GTHL began to encounter another growth factor, commonly referred to as "rising costs". While maintaining its stability, the GTHL overhead costs have risen substantially in the past 30 years to the point where operating costs for the 2016-2017 season exceeded \$9,100,000. The League's very existence seems a small miracle in itself when one realizes that the GTHL has always remained self-sufficient without subsidization from any government body. A massive undertaking by any standards, the GTHL today estimates that with more sophisticated coaching, development programs, and larger Club managements required to cope with all the operational necessities, there is at least one active volunteer for every three registered hockey players. Since 1911, over 600,000 volunteers have contributed to the development of minor hockey in the Greater Toronto area.

#### **GTHL Communications**

The GTHL is a unique and complex body involving literally tens of thousands of people at the various levels: players, parents, management and volunteers. Constituting a significant percentage of the minor hockey registrations within Hockey Canada, the GTHL, as the largest single amateur hockey league in the world, offers a phenomenal marketing area to corporations seeking new avenues of exposure.

As such, the GTHL, while adopting a cautious policy geared so as not to over-commercialize the intent and purpose of amateur hockey, welcomes reputable commercial sponsorship of certain approved concepts or programs which are deemed mutually beneficial to both amateur hockey support and the sponsor's image.

### **GTHL Executive**



President and Delegate to Ontario Hockey Federation

GTHL Canada 57 Carl Hall Road Toronto, ON M3K 2B6 Bus: 416-636-6845 dwest@airdberlis.com



Gordon McDonald Second Vice President

GTHL Canada 57 Carl Hall Road Toronto, ON M3K 2B6 Bus: 416-636-6845 Cell: 647-220-9167 mcdonald.g@rogers.com



Ken Smith First Vice President

GTHL Canada 57 Carl Hall Road Toronto, ON M3K 2B6 Tel: 416-636-6845 Cell: 416-878-5565 kenneth.smith@rogers.com



John Neville Third Vice President

GTHL Canada 57 Carl Hall Road Toronto, ON M3K 2B6 Cell: 416-452-8179 Neville-john@hotmail.com

### **GTHL Executive**



John Trimble Treasurer

c/o Williams & Partners LLP 675 Cochrane Dr. Suite 505 Markham, ON L3R 0B8 Tel: 416-969-8166 x 228 John.Trimble@williamsandpartners.com



John R. Gardner Immediate Past President

GTHL Canada 57 Carl Hall Road Toronto, ON M3K 2B6 Bus: 416-636-6845 Ext. 222 jgardner@GTHLCanada.com

# **GTHL Executive Director**



#### Scott Oakman Executive Director

57 Carl Hall Road Toronto, ON M3K 2B6 Bus: 416-636-6845 Ext. 224 Fax: 416-636-2035 soakman@GTHLCanada.com The NOHA is proud to host this 2017-2018 Season:

**TELUS CUP** 

Midget A Championship

ETTE

Atom AA Championship DUPUR

From the NOHA, Good luck to all players in this 2017-2018 Season!



KILCHOK

Northern Ontario Hockey Asociation 110 Lakeshore Drive, North Bay, ON P1A 2A8 Tel: (705) 474.8851 Fax: (705) 474.6019

www.noha.on.ca

### **GTHL Board of Directors**



Steve Allmen

GTHL Canada 57 Carl Hall Road Toronto, ON M3K 2B6 Cell: 647-621-3775 steve.allmen@gmail.com



**Brian Webster** 

GTHL Canada 57 Carl Hall Road Toronto, ON M3K 2B6 Bus: 416-636-6845 brian\_r\_webster@hotmail.com



Andrew Kidd

GTHL Canada 57 Carl Hall Road Toronto, ON M3K 2B6 Bus: 416-366-8300 Cell: 416-561-3945 andrewkidd@rogers.com



**David Leathem** 

GTHL Canada 57 Carl Hall Road Toronto, ON M3K 2B6 Bus: 416-227-7054 david.leathem@altusgroup.com

### **GTHL Board of Directors**



**Mike Lewicki** 

GTHL Canada 57 Carl Hall Road Toronto, ON M3K 2B6 Tel: 416-636-6845 mlewicki@lacltd.ca



Keven Wilson

GTHL Canada 109 Briar Hill Avenue Toronto, ON M4R 1H8 Cell: 416-432-5688 keven.wilson14@gmail.com



Wally Turner

GTHL Canada 57 Carl Hall Road Toronto, ON M3K 2B6 Cell: 647-379-2972 wally.turner.hockey@gmail.com



**Philip Joseph Wolfenden** 

GTHL Canada 1 Watts Meadow Crescent Aurora, ON L4G 7L7 Res: 905-713-1223 Bus: 416-464-4583 wolfgate39@hotmail.com

### **Division Presidents**



**Bob Svanefelt** 

President North York Hockey League

1633 Wilson Avenue Downsview, ON M3L 1A5 Bus: 416-242-5365 Swanee@sympatico.ca



**Brian Scarlett** 

President Mississsauga Hockey League

1028 Runningbrook Drive Mississauga, ON L4Y 2T2 brian.scarlett@bell.ca



**Tony Foresi** 

President Ontario Hockey Federation

400 Sheldon Drive, Unit 9 Cambridge, ON N1T 2H9 tforesi@rogers.com

# Past Presidents (THL/MTHL/GTHL)

Year Served	Name
1911/12	H.C. Austen
1912/13 - 1921/22	Fred C. Waghorne Sr.
1922/23 – 1925/26	Frank A. McEwen, B.A.
1926/27 – 1927/28	C. Higginbottom, F.C.I.S.
1928/29 – 1929/30	T. Edward Clegg
1930/31 – 1931/32	Fred G. Grant
1932/33 – 1933/34	Frank H. Fletcher
1934/35 – 1935/36	Fred A. Waghorne Jr.
1936/37 – 1937/38	E. Ray Graham
1938/39 – 1939/40	T.P. Topping
1940/41 – 1941/42	Dr. L.W. Goldring
1942/43 - 1943/44	A.D. Dault
1944/45 – 1945/46	Samuel I. Wells
1946/47 - 1947/48	John H. Nelson
1948/49 — 1949/50	Jack B. Bromley
1950/51 – 1951/52	Edward J. Morris
1952/53 – 1953/54	Fred A.G. Heintzman
1954/55 – 1955/56	J. Norman C. Sharp M.A.
1956/57 – 1957/58	Ralph G. Barber
1958/59 – 1959/60	Frank C. Moat
1960/61 - 1961/62	W. Earl Graham
1962/63 - 1963/64	Edward P. Hull
1964/65 - 1965/66	Albert W. Roberts
1966/67 - 1967/68	James R. Young
1968/69 - 1969/70	William T. Ruddock
1970/71 – 1971/72	Ernest Jones
1972/73	William Barnett
1973/74	Cam MacLellan
1974/75 – 1975/76	Wallace C. Rockall
1976/77 – 1977/78	Gerard Fullan
1976/80	Phil Vitale
1980/81 – 2014/15	John Gardner

### **GTHL Life Members**

Alf Johnston	Ross Magnus
Len Barrett *	Harry Nash *
Albert W. Roberts *	Ernest Jones *
J. Norman Sharp *	William Ruddock *
Gord Hughes	Lou Del Brocco
Ralph C. Barber *	Gerard Fullan *
Max Scheff *	James Young *
William Barnett *	Edward Hull *
Fred A. Heintzman *	Michael Penman
Chick Evans	

\* Deceased



# **IMPORTANT DATES**

Μ

SECTION TWO

# Important Dates to Remember: 2017 – 2018

Date	Event
Sept. 11	"AAA" schedule begins
Sept. 18	"AA" and "A" schedule begins
Nov. 15	Final date a Club may release a player
Nov. 24 to 26	PlayStation Platinum Cup powered by Toronto Maple Leafs and GTHL
Dec. 1	Deadline for return of all GTHL trophies (Late fine: \$100)
Dec. 12	Scotiabank GTHL Top Prospects Game
Dec. 15	Final date to sign and register an import player
Dec. 24 to Jan. 1	GTHL office closed and no games scheduled
Dec. 27 to 30	GTHL Challenge Cup (Peewee "AAA" tournament)
Jan. 2	GTHL schedule resumes
Jan. 10	Final date for a player to be released to be eligible to sign with another team for the current season
Jan. 15	<ul> <li>Final date to register a player with the GTHL office</li> <li>Final date of receipt of Membership applications and Team Entry requests for direct entry clubs</li> </ul>
Mid-January	Midget All-Star Festival
Jan. 31	Final date for submission of Tournament Hosting applications for those being held pre-season until Dec. 31 of the following season
Feb. to Apr.	King Clancy Cup (open to non-playoff teams)
Mar. to Apr.	Founders Cup (open to teams eliminated from the first round of playoffs)
Mar. 13 to 19	OHL Cup Powered by Under Armour (Minor Midget "AAA" tournament)
Mar. 27 to Apr. 8	GTHL "A" Championships (Major Divisions)
Mar. 31	Final date for submission of Tournament Hosting applications for those being held from Jan. 1 to Apr. 15 of the following season

Date	Event
Apr. 2 to 6	All-Ontario Bantam "AAA" Championship
Apr. 1 to 8	All-Ontario Midget "AAA" Championship
Apr. 9 to 13	All-Ontario Peewee "AAA" Championship
Apr. 13 to 15	OHF Championships
Apr. 14 to 15	King Clancy Cup and Founders Cup finals
Apr. 15	Recommendations to Rules Committee due for Notices of Motion, Amendments to Constitution and By-Laws
Apr. 16 to 22	"AAA" Tryouts
Apr. 23 to 29	"AA" Tryouts
Apr. 30 to May 6	"A" Tryouts
May 7 Onward	Select Tryouts
June 15	GTHL Awards Celebration
June 16	GTHL Annual General Meeting
June 30	Signing Officer Forms due for following hockey season (Late fee: \$250)

# Effective Age Dates For 2017 – 2018

Age Category	Oldest Eligible Birth Year
Juvenile	Born in 1997 (Overage), 1998, 1999
Midget	Born in 2001-2000
Midget Jr.	Born in 2001
Minor Midget	Born in 2002
Bantam	Born in 2003
Minor Bantam	Born in 2004
Peewee	Born in 2005
Minor Peewee	Born in 2006
Atom	Born in 2007
Minor Atom	Born in 2008





# **OHF Championships**

2018 OHF Peewee AAA Regional Championships

ALLIANCE Host: Sun County AAA, April 9 - 13, 2018

# 2018 OHF Peewee AA Championships

ALLIANCE Host: Kitchener Minor Hockey, April 13 - 15, 2018

# 2018 OHF Bantam A Championships

ALLIANCE Host: Cambridge Minor Hockey, April 13 - 15, 2018



GATCH the SPIRITH

ALLIANCE HOCKEY 71 Albert Street, Stratford, ON N5A 3K2 Tel: 519-273-7209 Fax: 519-273-2114 www.alliancehockey.com





# RULES & REGULATIONS



# The Greater Toronto Hockey League

# 2017 – 2018 Rules and Regulations

# **Please Note:**

The official copy of the GTHL Rules and Regulations is located on the GTHL website:

http://www.GTHLCanada.com

In the event of any discrepancy between this printed edition of the Rules and Regulations and website edition, the version on the website shall prevail.

# GTHL Rules And Regulations

1.1 1.2	- Mission Statement Mission Statement
1.3	Publication of Financial Summary6
	- Definitions
2.1	Definitions
	- Organization and Structure
3.1	League Organization11
3.2	Operating Staff
3.3	Restriction on Employment
3.4	Joint Committees
3.5	Special Powers of President and the Chief Operating Officer
3.6	Powers of the Board
3.7	Power to Amend Rules14
Section 4	
4.1	Awarding of Teams
4.2	AAA Clubs May Not Have AA or A Teams and Must Field Teams in All Age Groups14
4.3	Entry Fees
4.4	Refund of Entry Fees
4.5	Fines for Withdrawing Teams
4.6	Designation of Club Representative
4.7	Change in Club Name or Logo16
Section 5	- Governance
5.1	Separate Incorporation
5.2	Provision of By-laws to the League17
5.3	Provision of Annual Filings to the League
5.4	Provision of a List of Members to the League
5.5	Provision of a List of Corporate Officers to the League
5.6	Provision of Annual Declaration of Not-for-Profit Status
5.7	Provision of Club Policies
5.8	Disclosure Relating to Fees
5.9	Disclosure of Payments to be Made to Club or Team Officials
5.10	Mandatory Disclosure of Involvement of Club or Team Officials
5.11	Management of Team Finances
5.12	Provision of Any Team Rules and Policies
5.13	Establishment of Club Dispute Resolution Process
5.14	Review by Special Committee Regarding Club
	Dispute Resolution Process
5.15	Sanctions

#### Section 6 - Teams

	6.1	Composition of Teams	.25
	6.2	Goaltenders	.27
	6.3	Maximum Number of Players to be Dressed	.28
	6.4	General Provision for Affiliation of Teams	.29
	6.5	AAA Team Affiliations	.29
	6.6	AA Team Affiliations.	.30
	6.7	A Team Affiliations	.30
	6.8	Affiliation with Midget Junior and Midget Senior Teams	30
	6.9	Delivery of Affiliation Notice.	
	6.10	Automatic Termination of Affiliation Agreements.	31
	6.11	Limit of Ten Games	31
	6.12	Designation of Affiliated Players on Game Sheet	
	0.12		.01
Sec	tion 7	- Registration, Eligibility and Releases	
	7.1	Players Must Be Registered	.32
	7.2	Team Officials Must be Registered	
	7.3	Release of Registration Certificates – Withdrawals	.33
	7.4	Players Under the Age of Nine	.33
	7.5	Eligibility for Registration	.34
	7.6	Restriction on Registration at Older Age Levels	.34
	7.7	20-Year Olds	.34
	7.8	Signatures Required on Registration Certificate	.35
	7.9	Provision of Birth Certificate	.35
	7.10	Prohibition on the Provision of False Information	
	7.11	Registration with One Team Only	.35
	7.12	Dealing with two Registration Certificates.	
	7.13	Team Officials	.36
	7.14	Trainer	.36
	7.15	Restriction on Team Officials Changing Clubs	.37
	7.16	Team Official's Committment Form	.37
	7.17	Releases During the Season	.38
	7.18	Released Player is a Free Agent	.39
	7.19	Player Not Released May Not Participate	
	7.20	No Third Registration	.39
	7.21	Releases At and After the End of Season	
	7.22	Outstanding Equipment and Registration Fees	.39
	7.23	Return of Equipment, Collateral and Finances by Team Officials	
	7.24	Development Fees	.41
	7.25	Ineligible Players and Team Officials	.42
	7.26	Conditions to Signing Players	.42
	7.27	Player Cannot Register with More Than One Team	.42
Cor	4:00 O	Two via and Tompoving	
<b>36C</b>	tion 8 8.1	- Tryouts and Tampering Tryouts or Other On-Ice Sessions	40
	8.2	Prohibited Advertising	
	8.3	Tampering	.44

#### Section 9 - League Play

	9.1	Player Registration Fee	47
	9.2	Game Times	47
	9.3	Limit on Number of Games.	48
	9.4	Notice for League and Playoff Games	48
	9.5	Minimum Number of Players	48
	9.6	Uniforms	
	9.7	Game Officials Fees	
	9.8	Completion of Game Sheets	
	9.9	Identification of Illegitimate Player	
	9.10	Adding Player's Name to Game Sheet	
	9.11	Supply of Pucks	
	9.12	No Suturing on Bench	
	9.13	No Non-Registered Individuals on Bench	51
	9.14	Defaulted Game	
	9.15	Effect of an Ineligible Player or Team Official	
		Participating in a Game	51
	9.16	Effect of Dressing More Than the Permitted Number of Players	52
	9.17	Games Included in Standings.	
		J J	
Sec		0 - Playing Rules	
	10.1	Hockey Canada Rules to Apply	
	10.2	Protective Equipment	
	10.3	No Jewellery	
	10.4	Removing a Face Mask	
	10.5	Zippered Pants	
	10.6	Injured Players	
	10.7	No Body-checking in the "A" Division	54
200	tion 1	1 - Playoffs	
560	11.1	Rulings by Board or Special Committee	51
	11.2	Breaking Ties	
	11.3	Playoff Teams.	
	11.4	Overtime in Playoffs.	
	11.5	Players Eligible for Playoffs	
	11.6	Variations in Playoff Format.	
	11.7	Last Plavoff Date	
	11.7		00
Sec	tion 12	2 - Tournaments, Exhibitions And Overseas Trips	
	12.1	Exhibition Games	58
	12.2	No Changes to Scheduled Games	
	12.3	Filing of Game Sheets for Exhibition Games and Tournaments	
	12.4	Overseas Applications	
	12.5	Content of Overseas Applications	59
	12.6	Hosting Overseas Teams	
	12.7	Inclusion of League or Hockey Canada Representative	60
	12.8	Applications to Participate in Tournaments and	
		for Other Schedule Exemptions	60

	12.9	Club Fundraising Night	62
		Obligation to Play League Games	
	12.11	Non-Application of Affiliation Rule	63
	12.12	Tournament Must be Sanctioned	63
	12.13	Out-of-town Requests	63
Sec	tion 13	8 - Behaviour	
	13.1	Standard of Behaviour	63
	13.2	Ejection from Game	
	13.3	Damage to Arenas or Failure to abide by Arena Rules	64
	13.4	Prohibition of Spectator	64
	13.5	Suspension of Team Officials, Club Officials and Players	64
	13.6	Suspension or Discipline of Game Officials	
	13.7	Prohibition on Food and Beverages	
	13.8	Prohibition of Air Horns, Whistles and Laser Pencils	
	13.9	Use of All Tobacco Products	65
Sec	tion 14	- Suspensions and Penalties	
	14.1	Responsibility of Team Officials to Enforce Suspensions	65
	14.2	General Provision for Suspensions	66
	14.3	Allowing Participation of Suspended Team Official	66
	14.4	Allowing Participation of Suspended or Ineligible Player	
		or Team Official	
	14.5	Suspension of a Player	
	14.6	Failure to Report	
	14.7	Dressing More Players than Permitted.	
	14.8	Minimum Suspensions – Probation	
	14.9	No Activity During Suspension.	69
	14.10	Team Officials and Club Officials Not to Participate While Under Suspension	60
	14 11	Players not to Participate while under Suspension.	
		Ejection from Game for Four Penalties.	
		Serving Suspensions	
		Serving Suspensions at the End of the Season	
		Providing False Information	
600	tion 15	- Protests and Appeals	
Sec	15.1	Right to Appeal Grievance	7/
	15.2	Notice and Appeal Fees	
	15.3	Appeal Procedures.	
	15.4	Retention of Deposit.	
	15.5	Appeals of Past Decisions	
	15.6	Forfeiture of Appeal Fee.	
	15.7	Procedures for Protests	
	15.8	Appeals from a Division	
	15.9	Non Appealable Division Decisions	
	.0.0		

Section 16	6 - Hosting Tournaments		
16.1	Hosting Tournaments		
Contion 17	7 House Longue and Select Operating Guidelines		
17.1	7 - House League and Select Operating Guidelines House League Guidelines		
17.2	Compliance with House League Guidelines		
17.2	Definitions for House League Guidelines		
17.4	Philosophy Related to House League Select Programmes		
17.5	Registration of House League Players and Team Officials		
17.6	Penalty for Failure to Register Participants Properly		
17.7	Payment of Insurance and Assessment Fees		
17.8	Operating Guidelines for House Leagues		
17.9	Operating Guidelines for House League Select Programmes		
17.10	Affiliation		
17.11	Intermediate Fees		
17.12	Volunteers		
Contion 10	3 - Insurance		
18 1	Mandatory Fees		
18.2	No Registration Certificates Until Insurance Premiums are Paid		
18.3	House League Fees		
18.4	Tournaments		
18.5	Filing of Insurance Claims		
0	Section 19 - Media		
19.1	Permission Required for Broadcasting, etc		
19.1	Photography and Video		
19.2	0 1 3		
13.5			
	0 - Champions, Awards and Recognition		
	Awards		
20.2	Return of Trophies		
Schedule	A (Financial Disclosure Statements)		
Schedule	B (Matters for Inclusion in Club Handbook)		
Responsit	pilities of Coaching Staffs in Arenas		

#### 1.1 – Mission Statement

The purpose of the League is:

- (a) to promote and govern organized minor hockey for youths within the territory under its jurisdiction;
- (b) to operate a competitive minor hockey league for youths at the AAA, AA and A categories within the territory under its jurisdiction;
- (c) to foster the development of hockey skills and knowledge of those players, coaches, managers and officials who participate in the League;
- (d) to foster the development of good character, citizenship and sportsmanship through participation in minor hockey.
- 1.2 Operation as a Non-profit Organization The League shall operate as a non-profit organization for the purposes described in its Mission Statement set forth in Rule 1.1 above. As a non-profit organization, the League will prepare its budgets and run its operations with the intent that its annual revenues not exceed its annual expenses, other than to create and maintain such endowments, reserves and contingency funds as the Board in its discretion and from time to time, considers necessary, appropriate or desirable and other than to ensure that the League is able to meet its financial obligations as they become due. Furthermore, to the extent that in any financial year, the revenues of the League exceed its expenses, such excess revenues shall be retained by the League, shall not be distributed and shall be used following such financial year to pay expenses of the League incurred in the furtherance of its purposes.
- 1.3 Publication of Financial Summary Within 60 days after the end of each financial year, the League will publish its audited financial statements or a financial summary that shall present, in summary fashion, the Income and Expenses Statement and Balance Sheet of the League for such then completed financial year. The audited financial statements or financial summary shall include a brief commentary from the Board, including a letter signed by two of its Officers, including the Officer who is responsible for financial year-end, has confirms that the League, as of its most recent financial summary is published, it shall provide at least the same level of disclosure as required of a Club, Division or Affiliated

Group by Rule 5.6. The audited financial statements or financial summary shall, in addition to any other means of publication approved by the Board, be available on the League's website. Copies shall be available to Club Officials, Team Officials, players (including any parent or guardian of any such player) and media at the League Office. The League shall mail a copy of the audited financial statements or a financial summary to any Club Official, Team Official, player (including any parent or guardian of such player) who requests a copy.

# 2 – Definitions

**2.1 Definitions** For the purposes of these rules, the following terms have the following meanings:

"Affiliated Group" means a hockey organization that conducts and supervises games of hockey within the Territorial Jurisdiction of the League.

"Board" means the board of directors of the League.

"Club" means an organization accepted for membership in the League that enters Teams for play in the League.

**"Club Officials"** means the President and the General Manager of the Club, as designated for each Season by the Club in writing to, and in the manner and at the time prescribed by, the League and shall also include any other official of the Club designated in writing to and accepted by the League and "Club Official" means any one of them.

"Coach Mentor" means an individual who is qualified, is appointed by a Club, Division or one of its members or an Affiliated Group and identified on the GTHL Signing Officer form as the Organization's Coach Mentor. In order to be qualified to be appointed to such a role, the individual must:

- a) have completed the Respect in Sport/Activity Leader training and be High Performance 1 Certified in the case of a "AAA" Club;
- b) have completed the Respect in Sport/Activity Leader training and be Development 1 Certified in the case of an "A" or "AA" Club and in the case of a Division member having "A" teams; andhave completed the Respect in Sport/Activity Leader training.

c) have completed the Respect in Sport/Activity Leader training and be Coach Level 1 and Coach Level 2 Trained in the case of an Affiliated Group.

"Division" means either the Mississauga Hockey League, the North York Hockey League and/or the Scarborough Hockey Association.

"Division Official" means the Directors and Officers of a Division of the League and the President and the General Manager, or persons with those responsibilities but bearing different titles, of a club or association that is a member of a Division and "Division Official" means any one of them.

"Game Officials" means the on-ice officials for each game, being either a referee and two linesmen or two referees, as applicable, and the off-ice officials for each game, being the timekeeper and any other official designated by the League and "Game Official" means any one of them.

**"GTHL Minimum Suspension List"** means the then current Minimum Suspension List published by the GTHL, a copy of which shall be published in the League's Yearbook and on the League's website.

**"Head Coach"** means the person who has been registered with the League Office as the coach of the Team (as opposed to the persons registered as assistant coaches, trainer, manager or other Team Official), provided that for any game in which the person who has been registered as the coach of the Team is unable to participate on the bench at the start of such game (whether due to illness, absence, suspension or other legitimate reason resulting in that person not appearing on the bench), then it shall be the other Team Official who assumes control of the Team on the bench for such game.

"Hockey Canada" means Hockey Canada, the national governing body for hockey in Canada.

"HTCP" means the Hockey Trainers Certification Program as provided and administered by the Hockey Development Centre for Ontario (HDCO).

**"Lake Ontario Region" or "LOR"** means the geographic subdivision, for A and AA hockey from Minor Atom to Midget and for AAA hockey from Minor Atom to Minor Midget, that is made up of the following:

a) GTHL (Toronto, Mississauga and Vaughan); and

- b) the surrounding OMHA Centres including Oakville, Brampton, Richmond Hill, Pickering, and Ajax (each hereinafter referred to as an "OMHA LOR Centre" and these Centres' AAA Zones); and
- c) Markham (see OHF Regulation E64 dealing with Markham Programs).

"League" means the Greater Toronto Hockey League.

"League Office" means the administrative office of the League, which is currently located at 57 Carl Hall Road, Toronto, Ont., M3K 2B6.

"League Officials" means the directors and officers of the League and, "League Official" means any one of them.

**"League Pass"** means the card provided by the League to Team Officials, Club Officials or League Officials that entitles them to free admission to League games.

**"Legitimate Player"** means a player who contributes to their Team by way of actual material participation during league, tournament and playoff games and, for greater certainty, approval of a Registration Certificate by the League does not verify a player as a Legitimate Player. For the purposes of players on Midget Jr. teams, 12 players must be of first year Major Midget eligibility and for Midget Sr. teams, 12 players must be of their final year of Midget eligibility.

"LOR Regulations" means OHF Regulations E46 – E82.

"OHF Minimum Suspension List" means the then current Minimum Suspension List published by the Ontario Hockey Federation ("OHF"), a copy of which shall be published in the OHF's Handbook.

"Organization" means a Club, Division, Division member or Affiliated Group as the case may be.

"Participant" or "participant" means any person registered to the Greater Toronto Hockey League through any Club, Division or Affiliated Group, including the parents or legal guardians of any minor aged participant.

#### "Player Eligibility"

*Under-21 Division* – Open to players 20 years of age or younger as of December 31 in the current playing Season. Each team may register a maximum of 6 players who are 20 years of age as of December 31 in the current playing Season, subject to restrictions as outlined in Regulation 7.7.

*Midget Division* – Open to players 17 years of age and younger as of December 31 in the current playing Season, subject to restrictions as outlined in Regulation 7.6

*Midget Jr. Division* – Open to players 16 years of age and younger as of December 31 in the current playing Season, subject to restrictions as outlined in Regulation 7.6

*Minor Midget Division* – Open to players 15 years of age and younger as of December 31 in the current playing Season, subject to restrictions as outlined in Regulation 7.6

*Bantam Division* – Open to players 14 years of age and younger as of December 31 in the current playing Season, subject to restrictions as outlined in Regulation 7.6

*Minor Bantam Division* – Open to players 13 years of age and younger as of December 31 in the current playing Season, subject to restrictions as outlined in Regulation 7.6

Peewee Division – Open to players 12 years of age and younger as of December 31 in the current playing Season, subject to restrictions as outlined in Regulation 7.6

*Minor Peewee Division* – Open to players 11 years of age and younger as of December 31 in the current playing Season, subject to restrictions as outlined in Regulation 7.6

Atom Division – Open to players 10 years of age and younger as of December 31 in the current playing Season, subject to restrictions as outlined in Regulation 7.6

*Minor Atom Division* – Open to players 9 years of age and younger as of December 31 in the current playing Season. Each Team may register a maximum of three players who will be 8 years of age as of December 31 in the current playing Season, subject to restrictions as outlined in Regulation 7.4 and 7.6

**"Registration Certificate"** means, in the case of a player, a Hockey Canada registration certificate or card which has been adopted for use by the League for the purpose of player registration and, in the case of a Team Official, a Hockey Canada registration certificate or card which has been adopted for use by the League for the purpose of team official registration and, in the event that the League adopts a form of electronic or computer-based registration for players or Team Officials, the form of registration so adopted by the League.

**"Registration Information"** means the information provided to the League concerning a player or Team Official upon completion of the Registration Certificate.

"Register(ed)" means that a participant's Registration Information has been entered in the Hockey Canada Registry and has either been approved or conditionally approved by the GTHL Coordinator Registration.

**"Related Party or Related Parties"** means when one party has the ability to exercise, directly or indirectly, control, joint control or significant influence over another. Two or more parties that are subject to common control, joint control or common significant influence are related. For Clubs this includes (but is not limited to) Club Members, Club Officials, Club Officers, Directors and Board Members as well as all immediate family members. For Teams, this includes (but is not limited to) Team Officials and all immediate family members.

**"Season"** means the period of time commencing on the first day in April in a given calendar year after completion of the OHF Championships and ending on the Sunday in April in the next calendar year coinciding with the completion of the OHF Championships.

"Special Committee" means a special committee of the Board which has been appointed by the Board for a specific purpose and, for greater certainty, includes special committees of the Board formed from time to time for the purpose of conducting hearings.

**"Team"** means a hockey team entered for play in the League in the AAA, AA or A category consisting of Team Officials and not fewer than 15 Legitimate Players and not more than the number of Legitimate Players permitted by these Rules.

**"Team Official"** means the coach, assistant coach, manager, trainer or other team official registered on a Registration Certificate that has been accepted by the League.

# 3 – Organization And Structure

**3.1** League Organization The League consists of member Clubs, the division and member house leagues. The Board administers the League. The officers of the League are the President (who shall be the Chief Executive Officer of the Corporation), the Chief Operating Officer of the Corporation

(if a COO has been appointed by the Board at the particular time), First Vice-President, Second Vice-President, Third Vice-President, Treasurer and Secretary (unless the Board appoints the Treasurer to the office of Secretary in addition to their office as Treasurer).

- **3.2 Operating Staff** Day to day operations of the League are administered by an office staff comprised of, among others, an Executive Director (who may be appointed as Chief Operating Officer of the Corporation by the Board), a Registrar, a Manager, Finance and Administration, a Manager, Officiating, a Co-Coordinator, League Schedule and a Co-Coordinator, League Information and Special Projects. All office staff shall be under the supervision and control of the Executive Director and the President. The Executive Director shall report to the Board.
- 3.3 Restriction on Employment No League Official, no Club Official and no director or officer of a Member League, and no member of any such person's immediate family, may be a full-time or regular part-time member of the League's office staff, except as may be authorized by the Board. [Pg. 25]
- **3.4 Series Officers and Directors** The Board may also establish committees ("Joint Committees") comprised of Board members and representatives of Clubs (who may be elected to such positions by vote of the member Clubs as provided by the by-laws unless otherwise determined by the Board) and representatives of Divisions. Such Joint Committees will have a mandate as provided by the Board from time to time and will report to the Board.

The Board appoints from its membership various committees or special committees to oversee various aspects of the League's operations.

3.5 Special Powers of President and the Chief Operating Officer The President or the Chief Operating Officer shall have the power, exercisable at their discretion when circumstances warrant, to suspend any player or suspend and/or fine any Team Official, Club Official, Division Official or League Official for (i) unsportsmanlike conduct; (ii) abusive, profane or discriminatory language to any player, League Official, Division Official, Game Official or Team Official or other person; or (iii) conduct that brings the League or any Club, Division or Team into disrepute; whether this conduct occurs on or off the ice and whether this conduct occurs during or in relation to any exhibition, tournament, regular season, playoff game or during any related hockey activity.

- **3.6 Powers of the Board** The Board shall have the power to set policy for and manage the affairs of the League and, without limiting the foregoing, shall have the power to:
  - (a) determine the categorization of Teams;
  - (b) make special rules for any category or age division or for exhibition games, league play, tournaments or playoffs;
  - (c) determine all questions arising from emergencies not specifically provided for in these Rules (provided that at least 24 hours' notice of the time and place appointed for consideration of such questions shall be given by the Executive Director to each Club concerned);
  - (d) suspend any player, Team Official, Club Official or League Official and/or fine any Club for (i) continued foul play or ungentlemanly or unsportsmanlike conduct; (ii) abusive, profane or discriminatory language to any player, Team Official, Game Official or League Official; or (iii) conduct that brings the League or any Club or Team into disrepute; whether this conduct occurs on or off the ice and whether this conduct occurs during or in relation to any exhibition, tournament, league or playoff game;
  - (e) suspend any player, Team Official, or Club Official for any failure to pay assessments, fines, levies or other amounts due to the League or for contravention of the rules or regulations of the League;
  - (f) suspend and/or fine or expel any player, Team Official, Club Official, Team or Club for refusing to accept and obey any ruling of the Board or any Special Committee;
  - (g) re-admit by resolution, passed by a majority vote of the Board, any player, Team Official, Club Official, Team or Club who or that has been under suspension;
  - (h) appoint a Chairman or Committee to operate the Little Toronto Hockey League, and, if so appointed, a representative from the Board is to act as liaison;
  - (i) operate, if it chooses to do so, an Intermediate League within the jurisdiction of the League;
  - (j) appoint and provide for the payment of an Executive Director and office personnel;

- (k) conduct the business of the League, authorizing all expenditures in connection therewith; and
- delegate any of the foregoing powers to any Special Committee appointed by the Board and otherwise appoint committees as the Board, in its discretion, deems necessary or desirable.
- **3.7 Power to Amend Rules** The Board is authorized to amend these Rules from time to time as is necessary to be consistent with and comply with the constitution, by-laws, rules , regulations or policies of Hockey Canada and/or the Ontario Hockey Federation. Such amendments shall not require ratification by the members. The Board shall give members prompt notice of any such amendments.

# 4 - Clubs And Governance

4.1 Awarding of Teams A Club must submit its application for Teams (AAA, AA or A, as applicable) to the League Office not later than January 15 for the next following Season. The designated committee of the Board will consider all applications for Teams. The Committee will first allocate teams based on each Club's submission. One or more representatives of those Clubs that are not allocated specific teams may appeal in person to the Committee which will then make its final recommendations to the Board's decision shall be final and binding. The League Office shall ensure that Clubs are notified by March 1 of the Teams that have been approved for the following Season.

### 4.2 AAA Clubs May Not Have AA or A Teams and must Field teams in all age groups

- (a) A Club that has AAA Teams shall not be allowed Teams in either the AA or A categories. A Club that has AA or A Teams, or both AA and A Teams, may have an Under-21 AAA Team.
- (b) AAA Clubs must field teams in all age groups from minor atom to midget throughout each season or forfeit AAA status the following season, except as may be determined by the Board in the most exceptional of circumstances.
- 4.3 Entry Fees Team entry fees shall be as follows:
  - (a) Teams, other than Teams in the Under-21 AAA age division, \$2,000.
  - (b) Teams in the Under-21 AAA age division, \$1000.

## 4.4 – Refund of Entry Fees

- (a) Unless provided for herein, entry fees, are non-refundable. Where a Team approved for the following Season is withdrawn on or before May 15, then the entry fee will be refunded to the Club. Except for Midget and Under-21 'AAA' Teams (which are provided for in Rule 4.4(b) below), where a Team approved the following Season is withdrawn after May 15, all of the entry fee for such Team shall be forfeited and will not be refunded to the Club.
- (b) In the case of Midget and Under-21 'AAA' Teams that are approved for the following season and withdrawn, the following refunds and forfeiture fees will apply:
  - where the withdrawal occurs after May 15 but on or before September 15. then \$1,000 of the entry fee for a Midget Team and \$500 of the entry fee for an Under-21 'AAA' Team will be refunded to the Club; and
  - (ii) where the withdrawal occurs after September 15, all of the entry fee shall be forfeited and will not be refunded to the Club.

### 4.5 -Fines for Withdrawing Teams

- (a) A Club may, by notice in writing delivered to the League Office or by e-mail sent to the League Office's e-mail address, withdraw a Team that has been awarded to it for the next Season but the provisions of Rule 4.4 respecting entry fees will apply. A Club that withdraws a Team on or prior to May 15 shall not be assessed a withdrawal fee.
- (b) Except for Midget and Under-21 'AAA' teams (which are provided for in Rule 4.5(b) below) where a Club withdraws a team approved for the following season, the following withdraw fines shall apply, in addition to the forfeiture of entry fees provided in Rule 4.4.
  - (i) where the withdrawal occurs after May 15 but prior to June 1, the Club shall be assessed and pay a fine of \$2,000
  - (ii) where the withdrawal occurs on or after June 1 but prior to September 1 the Club shall be assessed and shall pay a withdrawal fine of \$3,500
  - (iii) where the withdrawal occurs on or after September 1 but prior to the Team's first league game, the Club shall be assessed and shall pay a withdrawal fine of \$4,000 and;

- (ii) where the withdrawal occurs at any time after the Team's first league game, the Club shall be assessed and shall pay a withdrawal fine of \$5,000.
- (b) In the case of Midget and Under-21 'AAA' Teams, where a Club withdraws a Team approved for the following season, the following withdrawal fines shall apply, in addition to the forfeiting of entry fees provided in Rule 4.4:
  - where the withdrawal occurs after September 15 but prior to October 1, the Club shall be assessed and shall pay a withdrawal fine of \$1,500;
  - (ii) where the withdrawal occurs on or after October 1 but on or prior to October 15, the Club shall be assessed and shall pay a withdrawal fine of \$2,500; and
  - (iii) where the withdrawal occurs after October 15, the Club shall be assessed and shall pay a withdrawal fine of \$5,000.
- 4.6 Designation of Club Representative For each Season, a Club shall, prior to the June 30 that immediately precedes such Season, file with the League Office a Club Representative's Form designating the Club's President and General Manager and any other officers of the Club requested by the League. There must be at least two Club Representatives for each Club. Samples of their signatures must be provided on the form. After the commencement of the Season, a Club must report any change in its Club Officials to the League Office within seven days of the occurrence of such change. A fine of \$250 shall be levied against the Club that fails to comply with this Rule. An individual may act as a Club Representative for only one Club within the League or within the League and any of its Divisions.
- 4.7 Change in Club Name or Logo A Club shall not make any material changes to its name, or logos without the prior approval of the Board, which approval shall not be withheld unless the Board, acting reasonably, concludes that there are unresolved intellectual property rights issues, that the name and/or logo would be confusingly similar to that of a current Club, or that the name or logo is inappropriate for a minor hockey club. Where the Board intends to deny any such approval, it shall notify the Club member in writing of such intention and the reasons for it and the Club member shall be permitted an opportunity to appear and make representations before the Board.

# 5 – Governance

- 5.1 Separate Incorporation Each Club, Division or Affiliated Group must be separately incorporated and operate only one hockey organization and no other organization of any kind within its corporation. As a result, each Club may operate a group of Teams under only one club/team name. This Rule shall not, however, prohibit or prevent a Club or Affiliated Group from operating a House League organization together with an associated group of competitive Teams, provided that the associated group of competitive Teams constitutes only one competitive organization that otherwise complies with all of the League's Rules.
- 5.2 Provision of By-laws to the League Each year when a Club, Division or Affiliated Group applies for membership in the League (and in the case of Clubs, applies for Teams), it shall submit to the League, together with its application for membership, a full and complete copy of its then current by-laws, or if the copy of the by-laws last submitted to the League remains current, a letter signed by one of its Officers confirming that. Whenever a Club, Division or Affiliated Group amends its by-laws during a Season, it shall, within 30 days of such by-law amendment becoming effective, file a copy of such by-law amendment with the League.
- 5.3 Provision of Annual Filings to the League Each year when a Club, Division or Affiliated Group applies for membership in the League (and in the case of a Club, applies for Teams), it shall submit to the League, together with its application for membership, a copy of the last Corporations Information Act Annual Return for Ontario Corporation that it has made to the Ontario Ministry of Government Services (MGS) as typically provided in Schedule 546 in annual T2 Corporate Income Tax return filings. Any Club, Division or Affiliated Group that is Federally incorporated shall provide the equivalent and corresponding Federal documents within the same time periods to the League.
- 5.4 Provision of a List of Members to the League Each year when a Club, Division or Affiliated Group applies for membership in the League (and in the case of a Club, applies for Teams), it shall submit to the League, together with its application for membership, a then current list of its members, except that if it has more than 25 members, it may instead submit a then current list of its Board of Directors or Executive Board or Committee. Whenever during the Season there is a change to the list submitted, the Club, Division or Affiliated Group shall deliver to the League Office a written notice of such changes within 30 days of such change occurring.

- 5.5 Provision of a List of Corporate Officers to the League Each year when a Club, Division or Affiliated Group applies for membership in the League (and in the case of a Club, applies for Teams), it shall submit, together with its application for membership, an up-to-date list of those persons who are its then current officers and directors for corporate purposes, unless it has already done so pursuant to Rule 5.4. In any filing made with the League pursuant to Rule 4.6 to designate the Registered Representatives of a Club, no person shall be designated in such filing as holding an office unless that person holds that office for corporate purposes. Whenever during the Season there is a change in the composition of its officers or directors, a Club, Division or Affiliated Group shall deliver to the League Office an updated listing of its officers and directors reflecting such change. Such notice shall be delivered to the League Office within 30 days of such change occurring.
- 5.6 Provision of Annual Declaration of Not-for-Profit Status Each year when a Club, Division or Affiliated Group applies for membership in the League (and in the case of a Club, applies for Teams), it shall submit, together with its application for membership, a letter signed by two of its Officers, including the Officer who is responsible for financial matters, that confirms that the Club, Division or Affiliated Group, as of its most recent fiscal year-end, has continued to operate as a non-profit organization. At the same time it shall also submit, to the League, completed financial statements in the form attached as Schedules 'A' (Pages 1 to 3) thereto, as at its most recent fiscal year-end falling no later than within the prior calendar year. Financial statements are to be prepared on an accrual basis and need include (i) a Statement of Operations and Changes in Net Assets , and (ii) a Balance Sheet (Statement of Financial Position), Financial statements submitted must be in final form and include at least one signature by a Club director approving the financial statements on behalf of the Club's Board of Directors. The financial statements of the Club. Division or Affiliated Group shall be made available to any participant of the Club. Division or Affiliated Group upon request as indicated in Schedule B.
- 5.7 Provision of Club Policies Each Club shall prepare in writing a set of Club Policies in whatever format it deems appropriate. The Club Policies shall describe the Club's rules, policies and procedures with respect to the topics listed in Schedule 'B' to these Rules. The Club Policies must be made available to each player (which for this purpose, where the player is under 18 years of age, shall include at least one of the player's parents or legal guardians), prior to or at the time he signs a Registration Certificate. The player (including the parent or legal guardian to whom it has been

provided), must be afforded an opportunity to review the Club Policies before a Registration Certificate is signed. Each Club will be required to file a copy of its then current Club Policies with the League prior to the League's try-out period. In order for a Team's Registration Certificates to be filed and accepted for registration by the League, each Club will be required to have a Club Official or a Team Official who has been involved with the signing of such Registration Certificate, certify that the Club Policies for such Club have been made available to each player who signs a Registration Certificate with the Club, and to such player's parent or legal guardian, prior to the signing of a Registration Certificate.

- **5.8 Disclosure Relating to Fees** Each Club or Affiliated Group shall provide a player (which for this purpose, where the player is under 18 years of age, shall include at least one of the player's parents or legal guardians) prior to or at the time he signs a Registration Certificate, with a statement in writing disclosing the full amount to be paid to the Club or the Affiliated Group as fees for the Season and setting forth the goods, equipment and services that will be provided to the player for the fee. If a final fee amount cannot be provided, any element that is subject to adjustment, and the reason for that, should be clearly identified and described.
- **5.9 Disclosure of Payments to be made to Club or Team Officials** Prior to or at the time a player (which for this purpose, where the player is under 18 years of age, shall include at least one of the player's parents or his legal guardian) signs a Registration Certificate, the Club shall disclose to the player whether or not it is intended that:
  - (i) any Club Officials or Related Parties are to be paid any amounts, beyond reimbursement of reasonable expenses. Such disclosure is to be made in the Club's Policies as described in Rule 5.7 and Schedule B.
  - (ii) any Team Officials or Related Parties are to be paid any amounts, beyond reimbursement of reasonable expenses. Such disclosure is to be made in the estimated Team budget described in Rule 5.11(a). Similarly, if it is intended that a Team Official will receive, directly or indirectly, any payment from or on behalf of any parent(s) of the Team, the names of the person(s) making such payments shall be disclosed to the player and will be promptly and separately reported to the League. Notwithstanding the disclosure of any such payment made by a parent to a Team Official or any other payment or assumption by a parent, directly or indirectly, of costs or expenses relating to the operation of a Team, including by way of sponsorship

funding or otherwise, the proper Club and Team Officials must retain full control over and responsibility for all decisions relating to the operation of the Team and its activities, all dealings with players and their families, and the Team's budget, expenditures, rules and policies, in compliance with all League rules and regulations.

### 5.10 - Mandatory Disclosure of Involvement of Club and Team

**Officials** Where a Club or Team does, or intends to, purchase goods or services from who is a Related Party to the Club or Team, that fact is to be disclosed to each player (which for this purpose, where the player is under 18 years of age, shall include at least one of the player's parents or his legal guardian) prior to or at the time he signs the Registration Certificate or as soon thereafter as it is decided that such purchase will be made. These disclosures are in addition to those required under Section 5.6.

- 5.11 Management of Team Finances Each Club shall be responsible for ensuring that each of its Teams provides financial disclosure and financial controls with respect to the funding of the Team's activities in accordance with this Rule. Pursuant to this Rule, each Team shall:
  - (a) provide an estimated budget for the Team to each player (which for this purpose, where the player is under 18 years of age, shall include at least one of the player's parents or legal guardians) receipt of which must be acknowledged in writing by the player or parent or legal guardian, as the case may be, (and such receipt to be retained by the Team in its records), prior to or at the time he signs a Registration Certificate, which estimated budget shall be in reasonable detail and shall specify in reasonable detail the things (such as practice ice, tournaments, on-ice skills instructors, etc.) on which Team monies will be spent and how it is proposed that they will be paid for;
  - (b) except for items that were clearly indicated as being reasonable estimates and subject to finalization, no material adjustment shall be made to such budget or to the programmed described in such estimated budget without the prior concurrence of the Team Officials and a majority of the parents of players;
  - (c) provide interim financial updates within ten business days of September 30 and January 31 regarding the Team finances and the approved budget;

- (d) provide a final, year-end statement of Team revenues and expenses within four weeks of the last Team event for such Team;
- (e) require that there be at least three signing authorities for each Team bank account including at least one Team Official and at least two parents who are unrelated to and independent from any Team Official or Club Official;
- (f) require that at least two signatures be necessary for each Team cheque or withdrawal, including the signatures of at least one of the parent representatives referred to in (e) above;
- (g require that the season-end financial statement referred to in (d) above be signed by at least two of the signing authorities, including at least one of the parent representatives referred to in (e) above; and
- (h) require that any surplus funds remaining with the Team at the season-end from normal operations be dealt with in accordance with the Club's stated Policies.
- (i) provide, at the time they are distributed to players, identical copies of the financial disclosures and financial controls provided for in Rule 5.11 to the Club Officials for review and retention. It is the Club's responsibility to assess the propriety and reasonableness of these disclosures and controls. The Club shall not be held liable for any errors or omissions in financial disclosures or financial controls.
- 5.12 Provision of Any Team Rules and Policies To the extent that the Club Policies permit its Teams to establish certain rules or policies for their operation, the Club shall ensure that the Team provides to each of its players (which for this purpose, where the player is under 18 years of age, shall include at least one of the player's parents or legal guardians) a statement in writing setting forth any such Team rules or policies prior to the player signing his Registration Certificate. Such Team rules and policies may be amended or changed from time to time, with the concurrence of the Team Officials and the approval of a majority of the Team's parents, so long as any amendments or changes to the Team rules or policies are confirmed in writing to each player (which for this purpose, where the player is under 18 years of age, shall include at least one of the player is under 18 years of prior to becoming effective.
- 5.13 Establishment of Club Dispute Resolution Process Each Club and Affiliated Group shall establish a dispute resolution process within the

Club's or Affiliated Group's structure. Such dispute resolution process shall permit a player (which for this purpose, where the player is under 18 years of age, shall include at least one of the player's parents or legal guardians) to seek to resolve any complaint about (i)any financial matter relating to the registration fees of the Club or Affiliated Group or payment thereof. (ii) any Team fees payable by the player or payment thereof, or (iii) any other problem related to compliance with the rules and policies of the Club. Team or the Affiliated Group, as specified in the Club or Team Polices or any documentation published by the Affiliated Group, and have such complaint resolved. The complaint shall be heard within 15 days of receipt of the complaint by one or more directors, officers or members of the Club or the Affiliated Group who are independent of the Team for which the player is registered. While the exact process to be used by the Club or the Affiliated Group shall be determined by the Club or the Affiliated Group, the details of the process shall be set forth in the Club Policies or in materials published by the Affiliated Group.

5.14 Review by Special Committee Regarding Club Dispute Resolution Process When a player (which for this purpose, where the player is under 18 years of age, shall include at least one of the player's parents or a legal guardian) submits a request for implementation of the Club or Affiliate Group's dispute resolution process. The Club or Affiliated Group shall promptly, upon reaching a decision, advise the player of the decision in writing along with the reasons for its decision.

When a Club or Affiliated Group renders a decision pursuant to its dispute resolution process (including a decision not to engage its dispute resolution process) and when, but only when, it has failed:

- (a) to follow its published dispute resolution process, or
- (b) to enforce its published rules or policies, a player may seek to have either or both items reviewed by a GTHL Special Committee. That player must comply with the following review procedures: the application for review must be in writing, must set out the grounds that the player believes entitle him to a review and must be delivered to the League Office, and be copied to the Club or Affiliated group, within seven days of the written decision being delivered by the Club or Affiliated Group to the player. An application under this Rule shall proceed in the same fashion as would an appeal pursuant to Rule 15.2 and, except as may be inconsistent with this Rule, the procedures in Rules 15.2 and, except as may be inconsistent with this Rule, the procedures in Rules 15.2 to 15.6 shall apply. In connection with any such review, the player shall agree to be bound by

the conclusions of the Special Committee, which conclusions shall be final and not subject to any right of appeal. To the extent that the decision of the Club or Affiliated Group was based solely or in part on the exercise of reasonable discretion, the Special Committee shall not be entitled to substitute its discretion for that of the Club or Affiliated Group.

- **5.15 Sanctions** The following sanctions shall apply with respect to any breach of or failure to comply with the Rules or Articles indicated:
  - (a) Rule 5.1 (Separate Incorporation): Any Club, Division or Affiliated Group that fails to comply with the requirements of this rule may have its membership suspended by the Board if it has not come into compliance within 30 days after the Board has delivered to it a written notice of such failure. The Board may enter into a written agreement, on terms set by the Board, which provides a Club, Division or Affiliated Group with a specified period of time to bring itself into compliance with such Rule.
  - (b) Rules 5.2 to 5.6 (Provisions of By-laws, annual filings, list of members, list of corporate officers and declaration of not-for-profit status):
    - (i) Any Club, Division or Affiliated Group that fails to provide with its annual application for membership the documents required by these rules, may have its application for membership rejected and will not be considered for membership in the League until such documents have been provided to the League.
    - (ii) Each Club Official or Director or Officer of a Division or Affiliated Group who has knowledge of, or who acquiesces in a failure to provide the League with any updating documentation required by these rules may be suspended by the Board, or by a Special Committee, for a period of up to one year.
      (iii) If at any time a Club, Division or Affiliated Group remains in breach of these rules 30 days after the League gives it written notice of such breach then the League shall be entitled to refuse to accept for filing its Registration Certificates until such breach has been rectified and all its Teams will be denied approvals for tournament applications that are submitted after the giving of such notice until it has made the required filings.
  - (c) Rules 5.7 and 5.8 (Provisions of Club Policies to players/League and disclosure of fees to players/parents):

- (i) Each Club Official or Team Official who has knowledge of, or who acquiesces in, a Club or Team failing to comply with the disclosure requirements of these rules may be suspended by the Board or by a Special Committee for a period of up to one year. However, a Club Official or Team Official shall not be suspended if he or she is able to demonstrate that he or she made reasonable efforts to ensure that the Club or Team complied with these rules and that he or she did not participate in or acquiesce in the actual failure to make the required disclosure. For this purpose a written directive for the current season from the General Manager or President of the Club to all Team Officials shall be sufficient evidence of compliance with this rule by the Club Officials.
- (ii) Any Club Official or Team Official who supplies a false certificate pursuant to Rule 5.7 may be suspended by the Board or by a Special Committee for a period of not less than one year or none at all and up to three years. However, such suspension may be less than one year if the Club Official or Team Official is able to demonstrate that he or she exercised due diligence to ensure the certificate was correct and reasonably believed in good faith that it was correct.
- (iii) Any Club that has not filed its then current Club Policies with the League as required by Rule 5.7 shall not be entitled to register any Registration Certificates until such filing has been made.
- (iv) The Registration Certificates of any Team will not be accepted for registration until its Club has filed on its behalf the certificate required by Rule 5.7 certifying that the Club Policies have been provided to the players and parents of that team.
- (d) Rule 5.9 and 5.10 (Disclosure of payments and of involvement with suppliers):
  - (i) Any Club Official or Team Official who fails to provide the disclosure required by these rules, shall be suspended by the Board or by a Special Committee for a period of not less than one year and up to three years. However, such suspension may be less than one year if the Club Official or Team Official is able to demonstrate that he or she exercised due diligence to ensure the required disclosure was made reasonably and believed in good faith that it was made.

- (ii) If any Club Official or Team Official or Related Party has received any payment that was not disclosed prior to such payment being made, as required by Rule 5.9, the Club Official or Team Official shall be suspended by the Board or a Special Committee for a period of not less than one year. Notwithstanding the term of such suspension, it shall not end until the amount so received has been repaid to the Team or the Club from whom such payment was made.
- (e) Rules 5.11 and 5.12 (Team finances and provision of Team rules/ policies): Each Club Official who knowingly permits, or who acquiesces in, any of the Club's Teams failing to comply with the requirements of these rules may be suspended by the Board or by a Special Committee for a period of up to one year. Any Team Official who fails to comply with the requirements of these rules may, upon the request of the Club, be suspended by the Board or by a Special Committee for a period of up to one year.
- (f) Article 3.10 of By-law Number One: Any Club, Division or Affiliated Group that operates on a for-profit basis may be expelled from the League by the Board. Where the Board intends to so expel a Club, Division or Affiliated Group, the League shall notify the Club, Division or Affiliated Group in writing of such intention and the reasons for the intention and it shall be permitted an opportunity to appear and make representations before the Board.
- (g) If a Club Official or Team Official is unable to fulfill any obligation under Section 5 due to a cause beyond their control, then provided that he acts diligently and in good faith to fulfill the obligation, the time period for fulfilling the obligation shall be extended by the time during which the cause prevents him from fulfilling the obligation.
- (h) Clubs will be liable for the payment of all fines owing by any of their Teams under the by-laws, rules and regulations of the League.

# 6 – Teams

### 6.1 Composition of Teams

(a) All Teams entered to play in the League in the 'AAA', 'AA' or 'A' category, other than midget and Under-21 'AAA' Teams, must have a minimum of 15 Legitimate Players (See Rule 2.1 for definition), a certified coach (as per GTHL Regulation 7.13) and a certified Trainer (as per GTHL Regulation 7.14) registered prior to their first regular season game. Midget and Under-21 'AAA' Teams will be allowed until October 15 to register 15 Legitimate Players. After October 15, Midget and Under-21 'AAA' Teams must have a minimum of 15 Legitimate Players, , a certified coach (as per GTHL Regulation 7.13) and a certified Trainer (as per GTHL Regulation 7.14). Any Team that has a minimum of 15 Legitimate Players registered as of November 16 in any season shall be deemed to have 15 Legitimate Players registered for the balance of the Season.

- (b) All Teams, other than Midget 'AAA' and Under-21 'AAA' Teams, may at any time have registered a maximum of 19 players. Midget 'AAA' teams may at any time have registered a maximum of 20 players. Under-21 'AAA' Teams may at any time have registered a maximum of 25 players.
- (c) For the purposes of determining whether or not a player is a Legitimate Player, a player carded on a Registration Certificate solely for the purposes of conforming to the minimum requirement 6.1 (a) is not considered a Legitimate Player. However, the League recognizes that, due to the competitive nature of minor hockey, it is not feasible to provide equal ice time in all cases to all players. Accordingly, the League does not intend to enforce a specific minimum of required ice time that any player must receive in order to be considered as a Legitimate Player. Clubs and Team Officials must be aware that a mandate of the League and its Clubs is to provide resources for the development of all players wishing to participate and develop their skills in minor hockey. Clubs and Team Officials must recognize this in preparing their specific Club/Team programs. However, material participation in practice but not in games is not sufficient for a player to be considered as a Legitimate Player despite the consent of the player or their parents or legal quardian.
- (d) If a Club or Team wishes to dispute another Team's registration status with regard to Rule 6.1(a) or Rule 6.1(b), the Club or Team must do so by delivering a notice of dispute in writing to the League not later than December 1 during the Season for which the dispute is submitted. The notice of dispute must include full details of the alleged non-compliance with Rule 6.1(a) or Rule 6.1(b), including, where appropriate, the name of the player or names of the players whose status is being disputed. The League will investigate all documented allegations and take all actions and remedies it considers appropriate. Although the final date for any submission by a Club

or Team is December 1 during the Season, the League reserves the right to act on its own initiative at any time during the regular season or playoffs by commencing such investigations and taking such actions as the League considers appropriate in the circumstances.

- (e) A Team wishing to receive special relief from Rule 6.1(a), owing to exceptional circumstances, may, by application made on its behalf by its Club, apply to the League for such relief. Such application must be made in writing prior to the date on which such team would be in violation of Rule 6.1(a). Special relief will not be provided to any team that has registered twelve or fewer Legitimate Players.
- (f) Unless it has been granted special relief prior to the playing of any game, a Team shall be fined \$100 for each game that it plays in violation of Rule 6.1(a). All such games will be recorded as a 1-0 victory in favour of the non-offending Team (except in the case of a game won by the non-offending Team, in which case, the actual score shall stand). Where both Teams participating in a game are found to be in violation of Rule 6.1(a), the score will be recorded as 0 0 with no points being awarded to either Team.
- (g) Any Team, other than Midget or Under-21 'AAA' Teams, that has registered twelve or fewer players as of September 15 will be treated as a withdrawn Team as of that date and will be subject to the withdrawal fee set out in Rule 4.5. In the case of Midget and Under-21 'AAA' Teams, such date will be October 15.

### 6.2 Goaltenders

- (a) All AAA Teams in the peewee age division and all Teams in age divisions higher than peewee must register two goaltenders by the applicable date required by Rule 6.1(a). All other Teams (being AA and A Teams in the peewee age division and all Teams in age divisions below peewee) are required to register one goaltender, but may register two goaltenders. In order to be considered as a goaltender for the purposes of this Rule, a player must be registered on a Registration Certificate marked "GOALTENDER".
- (b) A player registered on a Registration Certificate marked "Goaltender" is not eligible to play any other position. Any player registered on a Registration Certificate that is not marked "Goaltender" is eligible to dress and play as a goaltender, but only in circumstances where one or both of the registered Goaltenders is

absent, ill or injured or has quit the Team but has not been released by the Organization.

- (c) Injured goaltender replacements for Teams involved in regular season and playoff games must come from the Team's Lower Affiliate Team (as defined in Rule 6.4 below).
- (d) Injured goaltender replacements for Teams involved in regional and national championships may come from other Teams upon application for assistance under applicable Hockey Canada minor regulations (B42, 43 and 44). Such requests must be made in writing by a Club Official and must be accompanied by a doctor's certificate, certifying and describing the injury of the injured goaltender.
- (e) "A Team wishing to receive special relief from Rule 6.2(a), owing to exceptional circumstances may, by application made on its behalf by its Club, apply to the League for such relief. Unless it has been granted such special relief prior to the playing of any League or Playoff game, a Team shall be fined \$100 for each game that it plays in violation of Rule 6.2(a). All such games will be recorded as 1-0 victory in favour of the non-offending Team (except in the case of a game won by the non-offending Team, in which case, the actual score shall stand). Where both Teams participating in a game are found to be in violation of Rule 6.2(a), the score will be recorded as 0-0 with no points being awarded to either Team."

### 6.3 - Maximum Number of Players to be Dressed

- (a) In all League games, whether regular season or playoff, Teams in the age divisions from minor atom to peewee inclusive may dress a maximum of 17 players for any game provided that two of the players dressed are goaltenders. If only one goaltender is dressed, then the maximum number of players permitted to be dressed shall be 16.
- (b) In all League games, whether regular season or playoff, each Team in the age divisions from minor bantam to minor midget may dress a maximum of 17 players provided that two of the players dressed are goaltenders. If only one goaltender is dressed, then the maximum number of players permitted to be dressed shall be 16, however, if at the time of a game Team has registered 18 or 19 players, then the maximum number of players that the Team may dress shall be equal to the number of players that the Team has registered provided that two of the players dressed are goaltenders. If only one goaltender

is dressed then the maximum number of players permitted to be dressed shall be 17 or 18, as applicable.

- (c) In all League games, whether regular season or playoff, each Team in the age divisions of midget 'A' & 'AA' may dress a maximum of 19 players for any game provided that two of the players dressed are goaltenders. If only one goaltender is dressed, then the maximum number of players permitted to be dressed shall be 18.
- (d) In all League games, whether regular season or playoff, each Team in the age divisions of midget 'AAA' and Under-21 'AAA' may dress a maximum of 20 players for any game provided that two of the players dressed are goaltenders. If only one goaltender is dressed, then the maximum number of players permitted to be dressed shall be 19.
- (e) In all exhibition games, Teams in age divisions from minor atom to midget inclusive may dress all of their registered players for such games and Teams in the age division of Under-21 may dress up to 19 players for such games.

# **AFFILIATION OF TEAMS**

- **6.4 General Provision for Affiliation of Teams** Subject to Rules 6.5, 6.6, 6.7 and 6.10, each Team (for this purpose, the "Original Team") may be affiliated with:
  - (a) one other Team in a lower age division or lower category (for this purpose, the "Lower Affiliate Team") for the purpose of permitting players from the Lower Affiliate Team to participate in the Original Team's regular season, playoff, exhibition or tournament games; and
  - (b) one other Team that is in a higher category or higher age division (for this purpose, the "Higher Affiliate Team") for the purpose of permitting players from the Original Team to participate in the regular season, playoff, exhibition or tournament games of the Higher Affiliate Team.
- **6.5 AAA Team Affiliations** For the purposes of Rule 6.4(a), AAA Teams may affiliate only with another AAA Team of a lower age division. For the purposes of Rule 6.4(b), AAA Teams may affiliate only with another AAA Team of a higher age division. Other than Under-21 AAA Teams, AAA Teams may not affiliate with any Team in the AA or A categories. Under-21 AAA Teams can affiliate with a midget Team in the AAA, AA or A category.

### 6.6 AA Team Affiliations

- (a) For the purposes of Rule 6.4(a), AA Teams may affiliate downward with a Select or A Team of the same age division or a Select, A or AA Team of a lower age division, or 19 Players at large from a House League Club that are from the same age division or lower.
- (b) When a team is affiliating downward with a Select Team or 19 GTHL registered House League players at large, the names of those players must be filed with the League Office by November 15. If a player is listed on a game sheet as an affiliated player prior to November 15, the player must be included in the November 15 listing that is submitted.
- (c) For the purposes of Rule 6.4(b), AA Teams may affiliate upward with an A or AA Team of a higher age division. AA Teams may not affiliate with any AAA Team except that a midget AA Team may affiliate with an Under-21 AAA Team.

## 6.7 A Team Affiliations

- (a) For the purposes of Rule 6.4(a), A Teams may affiliate downward with a Select, A or AA Team of a lower category or age division or 19 players at large from one House League Club that are from the same age division or lower.
- (b) When a team is affiliating downward with a Select Team or 19 GTHL registered House League players at large, the names of those players must be filed with the League Office by November 15. If a player is listed on a game sheet as an affiliated player prior to November 15, the player must be included in the November 15 listing that is submitted.
- (c) For the purposes of Rule 6.4(b), A Teams may affiliate with an AA Team of the same age division or an A or AA Team of a higher age division. A Teams may not affiliate with any AAA Team except that a Midget A Team may affiliate with an Under-21 AAA Team.
- **6.8** Affiliation with Midget Junior and Midget Senior Teams In instances in which a Club has been granted Midget Junior and Midget Senior Teams, that Club may "split" the Roster of the Lower Affiliate Team by identifying those players on the affiliation form and by assigning them as affiliate players to one of the two Higher Affiliate Teams.

- 6.9 Delivery of Affiliation Notice Before November 15 in any Season, each Club shall deliver to the League Office, or send by e-mail to the League Office's e-mail address, to the League an affiliation notice in writing which lists the affiliate Teams (both for the purpose of Rule 6.4(a) and for the purpose of Rule 6.4(b) for each of the Club's Teams. Where the affiliation notice indicates that a Club's Team is affiliated with a Team from another Club, a copy of the affiliation agreement between the Clubs pertaining to such affiliation must accompany the notice of Team affiliations. A Club failing to file its affiliation notices filed with the League Office will be available for review by any Club. No change to the affiliation notice can be made after November 15.
- 6.10 Automatic Termination of Affiliation Agreements All affiliation arrangements and designations terminate at the end of the Season, which for this purpose occurs when the higher category or age division team completes its League and Playoff games.

# **USE OF AFFILIATED PLAYERS**

6.11 Limit of Ten Games A player of a team of a lower Division or category of the same club, or of an affiliated team, or a specially affiliated player, may affiliate to play for a team or teams of higher Divisions and categories at any time, to a maximum of ten (10) games. However, if the player's registered team completes its regular season and playoffs before the player's affiliated team, the player may thereafter affiliate an unlimited number of times. If a goaltender is brought up by the goaltender's Higher Affiliate Team but does not play in any part of the game, this game shall not count as one of the ten games allowed provided that a Game Official has verified on the original copy of the Coach to make the request to the Game Official to make this notation.

For purposes of this Rule, only League and playoff games will count toward the 10 game limit.

6.12 Designation of Affiliated Players on Game Sheet The Team Official responsible for completing the game sheet for any game in which a player participates as an affiliated player shall place the designation "AP" or "API" beside the name of such player, as appropriate, depending on whether or not the player is an import.

# 7 - Registration, Eligibility And Releases

7.1 Players Must Be Registered All Teams must register each player on a Registration Certificate. A player is not eligible to participate in any League or Tournament game until the player is properly registered with the league. Teams must comply with the registration requirements for minimum and maximum number of players as set forth in Section 6. The GTHL Executive Director shall have the authority to decline the Registration of any player who is not in compliance with GTHL, OHF and Hockey Canada Regulations. This decision shall be subject to appeal as provided for in Regulation 15.2. The last day in any Season for registration of a Registration Certificate is January 15. If a Club is utilizing "on-line" registration, that Club is responsible for ensuring that each Registration Certificate is complete in its entirety and shall keep the Registration Certificates on file for a period of 3 years. "On-line" registration will not take place until the Club's President, General Manager or Registrar is in possession of the properly completed Registration Certificate. Violation of this regulation will result in that team losing one player's registration certificate for the current season or one player's registration certificate for the following season if the total allotment has been used for the current season and the Club will be fined \$500.

## 7.2 Team Officials Must be Registered

- (a) All Team Officials must be registered on a Registration Certificate. A Team Official is not eligible to participate in any League or tournament game unless the Team Official is properly registered with the League. If a Club is utilizing "on-line" registration, that Club is responsible for ensuring that each Registration Certificate is complete in its entirety and shall keep the Registration Certificates on file for a period of 3 years. "On-line" registration should not take place until the Club is in possession of the properly completed Registration Certificate. Violation of this regulation will result in that Team being permitted to register no more than four Team Officials for the current season.
- (b) Each Team may register up to five Team Officials in accordance with Rules 7.13 and 7.14. At a minimum, each Team must have a Head Coach, one Assistant Coach and a Trainer. A Team may only register one individual as Manager. Where five Team Officials are registered, at least three of those Team Officials must have obtained a coach or trainer's certification. A maximum of five Team Officials may appear on the bench during any game.

7.3 Release of Registration Certificates – Withdrawals Registration Certificates for each Season will be released on a date set by the Board. Registration Certificates will not be provided to a Club until all the Club's account balance has been paid in full and the Club has paid a minimum of 25% of both entry fees and insurance premiums for all teams under the Club's jurisdiction. Further post-dated cheques for the balance of monies owing towards the insurance premiums and for an additional 25% for Team entry fees must be provided, dated no later than May 31 of the current calendar year with an additional post-dated cheque for the remaining 50% balance of the Team entry fees which is dated no later than November 1 of each calendar year. All Teams, other than Teams in the midget and Under-21 age divisions, will be allotted a maximum of 20 Registration Certificates. All Teams in the midget and Under-21 age divisions will be allotted a maximum of 25 Registration Certificates. Subject to the foregoing, all Registration Certificates will be released to the General Managers of Clubs on the same date.

Should the Club not pay its entry fees as required or should any postdated cheques not be cleared, then all team approvals for the Club involved will be rescinded. Except as provided herein, entry fees are non-refundable. Where a Team approved for the following season is withdrawn before the start of tryouts, then \$1,500 of the entry fee (\$750 in the case of an Under-21 team) will be refunded to the Club upon the withdrawal of the Team. Where a Team approved for the following season is withdrawn after the start of tryouts but on or before May 31 then \$1,000 of the entry fee (\$500 in the case of an Under-21 team) will be refunded to the Club upon the withdrawal of the Team. Where a Team approved for the following season is withdrawn after May 31 all of the entry fee for such Team shall be forfeited and will not be refunded to the Club upon withdrawal of the Team.

7.4 Players Under the Age of Nine Except as provided in the following sentence, no person younger than 9 years of age (as of December 31 of the Season for which the person is to be registered as a player) shall be eligible to register as a player with any competitive team in the League or in any of its Divisions. Minor atom Teams in the League and the Division may register up to three players who will be 8 years of age (as of December 31 of the Season for which the player is to be registered). This rule applies to affiliated players. Where a Team has registered three underage players, no underage player may be played as an affiliated player.

- **7.5** Eligibility for Registration Any person who meets the age requirements set forth in Rule 7.4 and who is an amateur in good standing shall be entitled to register as a player with a Team provided that:
  - (a) such person is a resident within the defined boundaries of the League and/or is a bona fide import, and is registered with the League Office as provided in this Section 7;
  - (b) such person has obtained any consent required from Hockey Canada, the Ontario Hockey Federation or any division of the Ontario Hockey Federation; and
  - (c) such person complies with the OHF minor regulations regarding residential qualification.

If, after registering with a team, a player changes their habitual residency such that the player is no longer eligible to play in the League or if he moves after December 1 of any Season and such player attempts to re-enter the League's jurisdiction via 'AAA' waivers, such player would remain eligible for the team to which he was registered unless such player receives a release from the Club with which he was registered.

- 7.6 Restriction on Registration at Older Age Levels No person whose age makes such person eligible to participate in an age division from minor bantam to midget (inclusive) may be registered as a player on a Team that is more than two years beyond the lowest age division in which such person is eligible to participate as a player. No person whose age makes such person eligible to participate in age division from minor atom to peewee (inclusive) may be registered as a player to participate on a Team that is more than one year beyond the lowest age division in which such person is eligible to participate as a player.
- 7.7 20-Year-Olds An Under-21 Team may register up to a maximum of six players who will become 20 years of age on or before December 31 of the Season. To be eligible, any such player must:
  - (a) have been registered as a player with the League in the immediately preceding Season; or
  - (b) have been registered as a player with an Under-21 'AAA' Team in the League in a previous Season; or
  - (c) if not registered anywhere as a player in the immediately preceding Season, have last registered as a player with a team in the League; or

- (d) provide a justifiable rationale acceptable to the Board.
- **7.8 Signatures Required on Registration Certificate** When a player is under 18 years of age at the time the Registration Certificate is signed by the player, the Registration Certificate must also be signed by the player's parent or legal guardian and the parent's or legal guardian's current residential telephone number must appear on the top of the front copy of the Registration Certificate.
- 7.9 Provision of Birth Certificate For all players participating in an age division where there is an age limit, each Team must provide a copy, certified or not as may be required by the League Office in its discretion, of each player's official birth certificate or other similar document. A copy of the birth certificate or other similar document need not be provided when it has previously been provided to the League Office.
- 7.10 Prohibition on the Provision of False Information No Team Official, player, parent or legal guardian shall knowingly provide or allow false information to appear on a Registration Certificate. See Rule 14.14 for penalty.
- 7.11 Registration with One Team Only Except for a player who has obtained a release in accordance with Rule 7.16 no player shall be registered with more than one Team in a single Season. This Rule does not apply to intermediate players of affiliated groups as provided in Rule 7.27(b).
- 7.12 Dealing with two Registration Certificates If a player registers with more than one Club, Division or Affiliated Group Member, the player shall be registered with the Club, Division or Affiliated Group Member with which he or she first completes the on-line registration process or the Organization that first registers the Registration Certificate or completes the on-line registration process for such player with the League Office. The order of registration with the League Office shall be determined by the submission time as determined by the on-line registration system. A player who registers with more than one Club, Division or Affiliated Group Member shall be ineligible to commence play until January 1 of the applicable Season, unless relief is granted by a Special Committee after an appeal hearing at which the player demonstrates that there were special circumstances which justify such relief.

Notwithstanding the above, relief may be granted by the Chief Operating Officer in circumstances where it is clear that an error has occurred and both Teams are in agreement as to which Team the player should be registered.

### 7.13 Team Officials

- a) Except for persons who have received permission by the President or Executive Director to be a Team Official on more than one Team, no person may be registered as a Team Official with more than one Team or Club within the League or within the League and any of its Divisions. A person registered as a Team Official with a Club may participate as a Team Official in any game of any other Team of the Club with which the person is registered as a Team Official, subject to the restrictions set out in Rule 7.15. A person registered as a Club Official or a Coach Mentor may participate as a Team Official in any game of any Team of that Club.
- b) In accordance with the policies of the OHF, all Team Officials must have completed a Hockey Canada Speak Out or Respect in Sport Activity Leader/Coach programme. The Head Coach of each Team must have certification in the Hockey Canada Body Checking Clinic. The Head Coach of each Team at the minor atom to atom "A" and "AA" categories must be Development 1 trained and at the minor peewee to midget "A" and "AA" categories must be Development 1 certified. The Head Coach of each Team at the minor atom to peewee "AAA" categories must be Development 1 certified. The Head Coach of each team at the minor bantam to midget "AAA" categories must be certified at the High Performance 1 level. The Head Coach of each Under-21 "AAA" team is required to be Development 1 certified. Effective for the 2018-19 season, any individual registered as an Assistant Coach must be Development 1 trained.

# 7.14 – Trainer

- a) Each Team must have a Trainer possessing a valid HTCP certification as follows:
  - HTCP Level 1 for any "A" Team and "AA" and "AAA" Teams from Minor Atom to Minor Peewee;
  - HTCP Level 2 for all "AAA" Teams from Peewee to Midget effective September 1, 2018; and
  - iii) HTCP Level 2 for all "A" and "AA" Teams from Peewee to Midget and all Under-21 Teams effective September 1, 2018.
- (b) A Team's Trainer must be on the bench at all games (unless attending to injured players from time to time). If the Trainer (or another

Team Official who possesses a valid HTCP Level 1 certificate or higher valid HTCP certificate) is not present at the start of any game, the Team must request of the Head Coach of the opposing team that its Trainer serve as the Trainer for both Teams in that game. Such consent must be granted by the Head Coach. If an injury occurs to a player that does not have a trainer, the opposing team's trainer shall be accompanied on the ice by one of the injured player's Team Officials. If neither Team's Trainer is on the bench, then the game will not proceed and it will be declared a defaulted game by both Teams.

- 7.15 Restriction on Team Officials Changing Clubs A person who is reqistered as a Team Official in one Season may not, without the consent of the Club. Division or Affiliated Group with which such person is registered as a Team Official, be registered or appear on the bench in the immediately following Season as a Team Official for a Team in the immediately higher age division of another Club. Division or Affiliated Group. In the case of Midget and Under 21 'AAA', this restriction also applies to Teams in the same age division. The consent of a Club. Division or Affiliated Group required by this Rule 7.15 must be sought and granted by that previous Club, Division or Affiliated Group prior to the new Club, Division or Affiliated Group announcing, publicizing and appointing an individual. The permission must be provided in writing, signed by a Club Official or by an official of the Division or Affiliated Group or be provided by e-mail sent by a Club Official or by an official of the Division or Affiliated Group to the e-mail address of the League Office. A Club. Division or Affiliated Group may withhold its consent in its sole and absolute discretion, except tha the Board or a Special Committee may grant relief from this Rule 7.15 in exceptional circumstances. The new Club. Division or Affiliated Group may not advertise (either in writing or orally) that a person who requires consent under this regulation will be a Team Official for that Club. Division or Affiliated Group nor is that individual permitted to participate in tryouts for the new Club, Division or Affiliated Group unless written consent has been granted by either the former Club. Division or Affiliated Group, the Board or a Special Committee prior to the advertising and/or tryouts being conducted. Any new Club, Division or Affiliated Group that violates this provision will be fined \$1,000 and the Team Official will not be permitted to register with that Club. Division or Affiliated Group for that season.
- 7.16 **Team Official's Commitment Form** Any individual committing to accept a Team Official position with a Club, Division or Affiliated Group for the following season should sign a Team Official Commitment Form confirming such commitment.

Any action to negate such commitment by the signatory, unless by mutual consent, will result in the signatory being ineligible for registration with any other Club Division or Affiliated Group for the season for which the commitment has been made.

If the individual requires consent from their previous Club as outlined in Regulation 7.15, such consent must be granted in writing prior to the individual signing the Team Official Commitment Form.

For the commitment to be enforced, the form must be filed by the Club, Division or Affiliated Group with the League Office. The League will begin accepting these forms on January 15.

If a Team Official signs a Team Official's Commitment Form with two or more Clubs, Division or Affiliated Group, the Team Official's Commitment Form that is filed first with the League Office will be deemed to prevail. The consent of a Club, Division or Affiliated Group required by this Rule 7.16 must be provided in writing, signed by a Club Official or by an official of the Division or Affiliated Group or be provided by e-mail sent by a Club Official or by an official of the Division or Affiliated Group or Affiliated Group to the e-mail address of the League Office. A Club, Division or Affiliated Group may withhold its consent in its sole and absolute discretion, except that the Board or a Special Committee may make a special ruling with reference to this Rule 7.16

- 7.17 Release During the Season A release is valid only in the following four circumstances:
  - (a) The first Circumstance is where, after a player is registered with a Club and on or before October 1 of the current Season, a release is agreed upon in writing by the Club Officials and player (or their parent or guardian where the player is under 18 years of age) and (i) the release is then signed by the Club Officials, and (ii) the release is filed with and accepted by the League Office (within 7 days of being signed by the Club Officials).
  - (b) The second circumstance occurs when, after October 1 and on or before November 15 of the current Season (or the first business day following November 15 when November 15 is a Sunday or statutory holiday): (i) the release has been signed by the Club Officials of the Club providing the release; and (ii) the release has been filed with and accepted by the League Office (provided that in any event a release will only be effective if it has been filed with the League

Office within seven days of being signed by the Club Officials of the Club providing the release).

- (c) The third circumstance occurs when, after November 15, a player requests a release for a reason deemed reasonable and appropriate by the Executive Director and the Club with which the player is requesting the release has no objection to the release being granted.
- (d) The fourth circumstance occurs when, after a hearing, the release has been granted by the Board or a Special Committee.

A verbal release will not be accepted by the League Office.

- 7.18 Released Player is a Free Agent A player who has been released in accordance with the requirements of Rule 7.17 shall be considered a free agent.
- 7.19 Player Not Released May Not Participate A player who has not been released from a Team may not participate in any game, whether regular season, exhibition, tournament or playoff, with another Team prior to their release being properly completed in accordance with the requirements of Rule 7.16 and being signed and registered with the other Team. No exceptions will be made to this Rule.
- **7.20** No Third Registration A player may not register with more than two Teams in a single season without the prior approval of the Executive Director. If a Club wishes to release a player from their second Registration Certificate of the Season, then, prior to the release being approved, the Club and player/parents must provide written evidence and/or an explanation satisfactory to the Executive Director. If the Executive Director is satisfied with the written submission(s) then he may allow the release and allow the player to sign a third Registration Certificate for Season. Should the Executive Director consider the second release not to be appropriate or warranted, then the Club or player may appeal to the Board or Special Committee.
- 7.21 Releases At and After the End of Season All players are released from their Teams at the conclusion of each Season and, subject to compliance with all League Regulations, are free to Register with any Team in the League for the following season effective the first day of tryouts.

# 7.22 Outstanding Equipment and Registration Fees

(a) Players accepting equipment from any Club must return same upon request. Any player failing to return a Club's equipment shall be indefinitely suspended until such time as said equipment is returned to the Club. Any player failing to return a Club's equipment within 14 days from the mailing of such request shall, in addition, be further suspended one week of regular league play for every week the equipment has not been returned in good condition after such request is made. Such requests must be made in writing to the player, quoting Rule 7.22 in its entirety, with a copy of such letter being forwarded to the League Office and such requests shall be considered sufficiently completed if mailed to the player's last known address. Failure on the part of the Club to notify the League Office of the date of return of the equipment shall invalidate any suspension accumulated pursuant to Rule 7.22 and shall result in an automatic fine to the Club of \$50.

- (b) Any player who owes money (whether in respect of registration fees. Team dues or fund raising obligations) to a Club or any Team of that Club will not be eligible to have the player's Registration Certificate registered with another Club until such money has been paid, provided that the Club to which the money is owing has delivered a notice in writing, together with a statement of the monies owing, to the League Office on or before the end of the Season in which the failure to pay money has occurred. The League Office will promptly send a copy of the notice and statement of monies owing to the player at the player's registered address. The statement of monies owing provided by the Club shall include the amount of money that the Club states has been paid by or on behalf of the player and the amount of money that the Club states remains owing by the player. Any player who wishes to dispute that any money is owing to the Club, or any Team of the Club, or who feels aggrieved by the Club's claim of money owing shall be entitled to a hearing. If the notice required by this Rule is not delivered to the League on or before the end of a Season, the League Office will not, for that reason alone, refuse to register the Registration Certificate of the player for the following Season.
- (c) No Club, Team, Club Official or Team Official shall receive or demand or seek to obtain any payment of money, goods or services from a parent, player or other person or from any other Club or Team in connection with, or as a condition to, the granting of a release to a player. This prohibition shall not apply to development or development/release fees paid or payable by a junior club or to any demand

for payment of amounts due or the return of equipment pursuant to this Rule.

Any Club, Team, Club Official or Team Official that is found to have received or demanded a payment prohibited by this Rule 7.22(c) shall be subject to a penalty that is determined by the Board or a Special Committee, in their sole discretion. Such penalty may include a suspension or a fine an amount not exceeding three times the amount of money or the value of the goods or services received or demanded, or both.

7.23 Return of Equipment, Collateral and Finances by Team Officials Any Team Official who accepts equipment and/or collateral or who owes money to their Club must return such equipment and/or collateral or repay such funds upon request of the Club. Such requests must be made in writing to the Team Official with a copy of such letter being forwarded to the League Office and such request will be considered sufficiently completed if mailed to the person's last known address. Failure to comply shall result in the Team Official being requested to appear before the Special Committee. Any person with outstanding equipment, collateral or amounts owing to their former Club will not be eligible to be registered as a Team Official with another Club.

### 7.24 Development Fees

- (a) If a Team proposes to release a player to any junior club, the Team must, as a condition of giving such release, require the junior club to pay to the League a maximum development fee in accordance with the fee schedule listed in Rule 7.24(b).
- (b) The player release is automatically granted upon receipt of the maximum dollar figure paid by the new organization to the previous organization's Member Partner. Teams can negotiate lower development fees only. A release is automatically granted upon receipt of the negotiated Development Fee with signed approval by the previous organization to its Member Partner. The League will not approve or process such release pending the physical receipt of the development/release fee from the junior club by the League Office. The League will then immediately pay the player's former club the amount received from the Jr. Club.

New Organization	Development Fee To Minor Hockey
OHL	\$1000
Jr. A	\$750
Jr. B	\$500
Jr. C	\$400
Jr. D	\$300
Junior Home Community (Player in last year Midget Eligibility)	\$100

- 7.25 Ineligible Players and Team Officials An ineligible player or Team Official is defined to be a player or Team Official who is not in compliance with the Rules governing participation in the League including, but not limited to, membership or suspensions.
- **7.26 Conditions to Signing Players** A Team Official or Club Official cannot, as a condition of signing and registering a player, demand or require such player to attend or participate in any private hockey school, educational institution or non-sanctioned Team event. Any Team Official or Club Official who is found, after a hearing by a Special Committee, to have made such demand will be suspended for at least one year.
- **7.27 Player Cannot Register With More Than One Team** A player, with the exception of players affiliating to Junior Hockey, may not register with or be eligible to play as an affiliated player (including a female development player) with any team that is not a member of the Greater Toronto Hockey League.

# 8 – Tryouts And Tampering

### 8.1 Tryouts or Other On-Ice Sessions

- (a) Tryouts will start on the Monday immediately following the OHF Championship weekend.
- (b) Tryouts will be held in sequential order with AAA tryouts being held first, then AA tryouts and finally A tryouts.
- (c) Tryouts at Minor Atom to Peewee will be subject to the provisions contained in the LOR Regulations.
- (d) AAA tryouts, with the exception of the Under-21 age division, will commence first and be permitted for seven consecutive days only. AA tryouts will commence immediately thereafter and be permitted for seven consecutive days only. A tryouts will commence

immediately thereafter and will be permitted for seven consecutive days only. Under-21 age division tryouts will be permitted during the same period as the AA and A tryouts.

- (e) Tryouts may only be conducted and Teams may skate (including practices, on-ice sessions and exhibition games) during the allocated time set forth above. No tryouts shall be scheduled prior to 5:00 p.m. on a school day.
- (f) After the entire 21-day tryout period has ended, Teams may conduct practices and may continue to fill any positions that are available on their rosters. Any advertising for tryouts, practices and/or on-ice sessions for dates after the permitted tryout period will constitute a violation of this Rule. This rule will not prevent a Team from placing a "player wanted" advertisement after the tryout period, so long as the advertisement does not specify a specific tryout time. Under-21 teams shall be exempted from this provision.
- (g) During the Season, no player who is registered with one Team will be entitled to participate in any practice or on-ice skating session conducted by or that is organized by or on behalf of a Team Official with any Team with whom that player is not registered, except for players from Lower Affiliate Teams participating with their Higher Affiliate Teams
- (h) The penalty for conducting tryouts and practices or any on-ice sessions outside the allocated time period, or allowing players registered with another Team to participate in practices or on-ice sessions as provided by this Rule 8.1, is as follows:
  - the Head Coach shall be suspended; up to one year as is determined by a Special Committee and
  - (ii) the Club may be fined up to \$2,000.
- (i) During the Season, any player who, while registered with one Team, participates in practice or on-ice skating session of the kind prohibited by Rule 8.1 above that is organized by or on behalf of a Team Official with any Team with whom the player is not registered may not be permitted to register with that Team (or a successor team in the next higher age group) for the balance of the current season or the following season unless otherwise determined by the Board or Special Committee.

### 8.2 Prohibited Advertising

- (a) Teams and Clubs shall not advertise the time, date or location of tryouts or the name of Team Officials for the following Season prior to March 15. For this purpose, any form of printed, whether public or private, solicitation (including promotional articles about existing Teams) that contains this information shall be considered as a form of advertising; however, responding to inquiries from individuals as to names of Team Officials for the following season will not be considered "advertising".
- (b) Teams and Clubs shall not advertise "Player Wanted" anywhere until after the 15-day tryout period has concluded. No "Players Wanted" advertisement shall specify a specific tryout time. Under-21 Teams shall be exempted from this provision.
- (c) Any Team Official found responsible by the Board or a Special Committee for the publication of such prohibited advertising shall be suspended for a period of not less than 15 games or such further period of time as is considered appropriate by the Board or a Special Committee.
- (d) Any Club Official found responsible by the Board or a Special Committee for the publication of such prohibited advertising shall be suspended for a period of not less than 60 days or such further period of time as is considered appropriate by the Board or a Special Committee.
- (e) Two or more individuals may be found responsible for the same publication.
- (f) The Club in respect of which the prohibited advertising has been placed will be fined up to \$500.

# 8.3 – Tampering

- (a) (i) Tampering is defined as any attempt or act, directly or indirectly, by any Team Official(s) or individuals, to recruit for the following Season a player away from the Team with which the player is currently registered. For purposes of this Rule, a "Team" includes a House League Team and/or a House League Select Team.
  - (ii) Tampering shall not exist when the action to recruit the player occurs after the applicable Club, Division or Affiliated Group Official for the Team with which the player is registered has

provided to the other Team Official or prospective Team Official a consent in writing, which authorizes him to speak with the player and/or the player's parent(s) for the purpose of recruiting the player to their team.

- (iii) For greater certainty, tampering may include any skating session organized during the Season by or on behalf of a Team Official, a prospective Team Official or a person who becomes a Team Official at which one or more of the players on the ice is not registered with the team with which the Team Official is registered, proposes to be registered or becomes registered. Tampering can occur regardless of whether the Team Official or prospective Team Official is on the ice and regardless of whether the ice rental for the skating session is in their name. Such skating sessions include any that are held for the purpose of evaluating players for any unsanctioned Spring or Summer hockev team if such session occurs prior to the completion of GTHL tryouts. Any player attending a skating session for an unsanctioned Spring or Summer hockey team prior to the completion of GTHL tryouts, without the prior written permission of the Club, Division or Affiliated Group with which the player is currently registered, will be suspended for the period commencing with the start of the following Season to and including November 15 of that Season.
- (iv) Tampering shall not include any regularly scheduled skating session held by a legitimate skating or hockey skills instructor who in the ordinary course operates a school for the teaching of skating or hockey skills, provided that such skating session is part of the program ordinarily offered by the instructor, and the skating session is made available to the general public and the skating session has been advertised publicly for not less than 60 days prior to being held and provided that the instructor or the instructor's business is legitimately insured to protect the participants against injury or accident.
- (v) The exemption provided in paragraph (iv) above shall not apply if the skating or hockey skills instructor is a Team Official, or a prospective Team Official or becomes a Team Official and if any player at the skating session is in the age group for which he is registered, proposes to be registered or becomes registered. The Board or a Special Committee may, in its absolute discretion, choose to provide relief from this sub-paragraph (v).

- (vi) For the purpose of Rule 7.15, tampering shall also include any attempt or act, directly or indirectly, by any Club, Division or Affiliated Group Official, Team Official or individuals, to recruit a Team Official away from the Club, Division or Affiliated Group with which that Team Official is currently registered. Tampering shall not exist when the action to recruit the Team Official occurs after the applicable Club, Division or Affiliated Group Official for the Team with which the Team Official is registered has provided to the other Club, Division or Affiliated Group Official a consent in writing, which authorizes them to speak with the Team Official for the purpose of recruiting that Team Official to their organization.
- (b) In the event a Club, Division or Affiliated Group and/or Team is found to have violated any portion of Section 8.3, the offending Club, Division or Affiliated Group will be assessed a fine of \$2,000, the Head Coach of the offending Team will be suspended for a minimum of 10 games and the offending Team Official(s) may be suspended for a period of up to one year. Any individual not currently registered with a Club. Division or Affiliated Group or a Team. and who is found quilty of tampering or complicity in tampering, will not be permitted to register with any Club, Division or Affiliated Group or Team for the balance of the current season and for the following season. In addition to the penalty provided in paragraph 8.3(b), any player who, while registered with one Team, participates in any training camp, practice or on-ice skating session of the kind prohibited by Rule 8.3(a) above that is organized by or on behalf of a Team Official with any Team with whom the player is not registered shall be suspended for the period commencing with the start of the following Season to and including November 15 of that Season.
- (c) Any charge for an alleged violation of Rule 8.3 must be submitted in writing, within 60 days of the alleged violation, to the League Office accompanied by a \$50 fee (refunded if the charge is validated) and including:nfraction or charge;
  - (ii) date and location of alleged infraction;
  - (iii) names of individuals (players, Team Officials, Club, Division or Affiliated Group Officials) involved;
  - (iv) names of Club(s), Division or Affiliated Group/Team(s) involved; and
  - (v) names of or

(i) nature of alleged iganization(s) involved.

Any member of the Board or of the League's staff may initiate a complaint under this Rule 8.3 by following the same process as is provided in this paragraph 8.3 (d) (other than payment of the \$50 fee).

# 9 - League Play And Playing Rules

- **9.1 Player Registration Fee** The Board shall determine the annual Player Registration Fee.
- 9.2 Game Times
  - (a) The League's schedule will specify the starting time for each game. A game may start prior to the scheduled starting time only when both Teams consent. In any event, no game may be started more than 15 minutes prior to the scheduled starting time.
  - (b) The playing time for all games shall be stop time as follows:

	AAA	A & AA
Minor Atom	12 - 12 - 12	12 - 12 - 12
Atom	12 - 12 - 15	12 - 12 - 12
Minor Peewee	12 - 12 - 15	12 - 12 - 12
Peewee	10 - 15 - 15	10 - 15 - 15
Minor Bantam	10 - 15 - 15	10 - 15 - 15
Bantam	15 – 15 – 15	15 – 15 – 15
Minor Midget	15 – 15 – 15	15 – 15 – 15
Midget	15 - 15 - 20	15 – 15 – 15
Under-21	20 - 20 - 20	

- (c) (i) Three minutes are to be posted on the clock, for a warm up except for the Under-21 division in which 5 minutes will be posted on the clock.
- (ii) The Game Officials and Teams shall be at ice level at game time and the Game Officials are to order the clock started for the warm up period as soon as both nets are pegged and available for the Teams to begin their warm up. Teams must not enter the ice surface unless and until the Game Officials have entered the ice surface. When the Game Officials are not in the playing area it will be the responsibility of the Team Officials to ensure the compliance of their Teams. Game Officials are expected to be ready prior to the scheduled game time so that, if the Teams are ready, they will be available to permit the

Teams to enter the ice surface. Should the League find that teams and/or Game Officials are not acting reasonably, the League will take any necessary disciplinary action. Both the Teams and Game Officials are encouraged to get the game under way as expeditiously as possible.

- (iii) When two minutes have elapsed, or four minutes for Under-21, a Game Official will stand at centre ice and blow the whistle to let the Teams know they have one minute to get to their benches and get their starting lineup to centre ice. The clock shall keep running throughout the whole three minutes (or five minutes for Under-21), at which time the buzzer will sound. If one Team is, or both Teams are, not lined up and ready to start the game, the Team that is least ready to begin shall be assessed a delay of game penalty. Game Officials have no discretion when assessing this penalty and are directed to do so in every instance that a violation occurs.
- (iv) The timekeeper shall then set the time to the appropriate first period length for the age group.
- (v) Once the starting lineups are finally ready, the referee will drop the puck at centre ice to start the game.
- (vi) From the start of the third period onward, if the spread in the score is five goals or more at any time, the game shall be running time. If the goal spread in the score reverts to a three-goal difference, the game clock will return to stop time unless the score becomes a five goal spread again, in which case the running time will resume.
- **9.3** Limit on Number of Games No Team shall play more than three games in a calendar day.
- **9.4** Notice for League and Playoff Games As a general rule, a minimum of 48 hours' notice of any league or playoff game will be given. However, where circumstances are beyond League control, Teams must be prepared to play any game on 24 hours' notice. Notification by fax transmission or e-mail is acceptable providing it has been confirmed by a telephone call as a backup.
- **9.5 Minimum Number of Players** All Teams must have a minimum number of 12 players in uniform for all regular season and playoff games by the start of the third period. Failure to comply shall result in a mandatory penalty of \$10 per player short of the minimum player requirement being levied against the offending team. The game result will stand.

#### 9.6 – Uniforms

- (a) For all regular season and playoff games, the HOME team must wear light or white coloured sweaters and the VISITING team must wear dark coloured sweaters. Matching team socks in team colours must be worn at all times (Note: not applicable to goaltenders). The referee will make the final decision if teams are unable to resolve any sweater conflict.
- (b) Sweaters must be complete with numbers and must be available at game time as called for by the League schedule. Failure to comply with Rule 9.8(a) will result in the offending team being assessed a fine of \$50.
- (c) All players registered on competitive teams and all on-ice Officials shall be required to wear or have embossed on their jersey a standard Canadian Flag patch either on their left sleeve or on their upper right chest.
- **9.7 Game Officials Fees** The fees payable to Game Officials shall be determined annually by the Board. Game Officials fees shall be paid by Teams at the arena box office prior to games. Game sheets will not be released until both teams have paid the Game Officials fees.
- 9.8 Completion of Game Sheets Prior to each game, a Team Official shall complete the game sheet listing the players and Team Officials participating in that game. (Note: A Team Official who will not participate in a game by being on the bench during the game should not be listed on the game sheet). The Head Coach of the Team is responsible for ensuring that the game sheet has been correctly completed in accordance with the requirements of this Rule 9.10 and, even if the game sheet has been completed by another Team Official, shall verify such correctness by signing the game sheet in the box provided for verification. Players who are affiliated players should be designated as "AP" or "API", as appropriate. Each Team shall be permitted to designate one captain and up to three alternate captains. Players who are designated as the captain or alternate captains shall be designated on the game sheet as "C" or "A", as appropriate. While a Team may use pre-printed team lists, the Head Coach shall ensure that players who do not participate in the game are crossed off on the list and that a team list is affixed to every sheet that comprises the game sheet. Players and Team Officials not participating in a game should not be listed on a game sheet except in the case of a player who appears to be late and is expected to arrive and participate in the game,

in which case, such player's name should in accordance with Rule 9.12 be included on the game sheet prior to the game commencing). Players or Team Officials who are suspended should be listed as such in the appropriate location on the game sheet. Team Officials who are participating in the game by being on the bench should be prepared to present a government issued photo identification card for verification to the Game Officials. A team Official who is not on the bench at the commencement of a game may not join the bench until a stoppage of play during which a Game Official has been notified of the Team Official joining the bench. When that team Official joins the bench with the consent of the Game Official, the Team Official's name shall be added to the game sheet. Any failure to complete a game sheet in accordance with this rule shall, upon the first offence, result in a warning to that Team. Any subsequent such offence by the Team shall result in a four game suspension to the Head Coach.

- **9.9** Identification of Illegitimate Player If a Team suspects that a player in a game is not, in fact, the player listed on the game sheet, the referee will, immediately upon notification of such suspicion by the Team Captain or Alternate Captain, require that player to write their name and birth date on the back of the game sheet and then forward same to the League Office. Failure to sign as requested shall be noted on the game sheet by the referee, and the offending Team Official(s) and each player involved shall be subject to a game misconduct penalty.
- **9.10** Adding Player's Name to Game Sheet Where a player is late and the player's name has been included on the game sheet prior to the game, the player will be permitted to participate. When the player's name has been inadvertently omitted from the game sheet, the Game Official shall permit the name of such player to be added to the game sheet before the game has ended, provided that the player was in uniform and on the ice or the players' bench at the start of the game.
- **9.11 Supply of Pucks** It is the home team's responsibility to supply ample pucks in proper condition at all games. Failure to comply with this rule shall result in a two-minute bench minor penalty being assessed.
- 9.12 No Suturing on Bench Suturing or the administration of any form of medication to a player by any Team Official (including a trainer), other than a medical doctor or a parent, is forbidden. Any violation of this regulation may result in the immediate suspension of the administering individual and an accompanying fine to the Club concerned, the amount

of which will be determined by the Board or President or Chief Operating Officer.

9.13 No Non-Registered Individuals on Bench Except in the case of injury to their child, non-Registered individuals are not permitted under any circumstances on the Team's bench during a game. Where it is found that a non-registered individual is on the bench and is participating in the game, the game shall be recorded as a 1-0 victory in favour of the non-offending Team except in the case of a game won by the non-offending Team, in which case, the actual score shall stand. Further, the Team Official found responsible for permitting the non-registered individual to be on the bench will be suspended for six games.

### 9.14 – Defaulted Games

- (a) If a Team defaults a game, a fine of \$400 shall be levied, payable within 30 days to the League Office. Teams failing to pay fines within a reasonable time period may be removed from further competition and/or subject to whatever sanction is deemed necessary by the Board. Teams guilty of defaulting a game more than once in a season shall be reported to the President or the Chief Operating Officer for further disciplinary action.
- (b) The score for a defaulted game shall be 1-0 for the non-offending Team.
- (c) The Team Officials of any Team deliberately defaulting a game for any reason shall be indefinitely suspended until the case is reviewed by the President or the Chief Operating Officer.
- 9.15 Effect of an Ineligible Player or Team Official Participating in a Game If any player or Team Official participates in a game while the player or Team Official is suspended or ineligible, then, in addition to any other penalties provided elsewhere in these Rules to the player or Team Official, except in the case of an ineligible player or Team Official participating as a result of an understandable mistake as referred to below, the game shall be recorded as 1-0 win in favour of the opposing Team except in the case of a game won by the non-offending Team, in which case, the actual score shall stand. Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, if the opposing Team won the game in any event, then the actual game score shall stand. Where a Club or Team Official was the result of an understandable mistake (and not an error resulting from a failure to review the game sheet or the Team's roster form), and where the points lost by the Team as

a result of this rule would exceed 6, the Club or Team Official may provide a written explanation to the Executive Director and request a hearing before a Special Committee to determine whether or not circumstances exist for relief from this rule.

- **9.16** Effect of Dressing more than the Permitted Number of Players If a Team dresses more than the maximum number of players permitted for a game, then, in addition to any other penalties provided elsewhere in these Rules to the Team Official or Team Officials responsible, the game shall be recorded as 1-0 win in favour of the opposing Team except in the case of a game won by the non-offending Team, in which case, the actual score shall stand.
- **9.17** Games Included in the Standings. Only completed games, or games deemed to be completed are to be included in the standings

## 10 – Playing Rules

**10.1 Hockey Canada Rules to Apply** Rules of Hockey Canada shall apply except as varied from time to time by the League. A referee shall have full authority and the final decision in all matters under dispute. The referee's decision shall be final on all questions of fact and not subject to appeal.

### 10.2 – Protective Equipment

- (a) All players participating in regular season, exhibition, tournament or playoff games must wear a CSA approved hockey helmet with the chinstrap properly fastened and a BNQ approved throat protector. All players must wear CSA approved full facial protectors properly affixed to the helmet and extending down to the chin. The straps of the facial protector shall also be fastened to the hockey helmet.
- (b) During the course of play, if a player other than the goalkeeper, loses their helmet he or she shall immediately retrieve and properly fasten the helmet or proceed directly to their players' bench. Failure to comply shall result in a minor penalty being assessed. When a goalkeeper loses their helmet during the course of play, the referee shall immediately blow the whistle to stop play and signal a face-off at the nearest face-off point. If a goaltender is adjudged by the referee to have deliberately removed their helmet, the referee shall assess a two-minute minor penalty for "delay of game". If this deliberate action occurs when an opponent is on a breakaway over the centre red

line, or occurs during the last two minutes of regular playing time, a penalty shot shall be awarded to the non-offending team.

- (c) If a player deliberately removes their helmet to fight or to challenge an opponent to fight, he or she will be assessed a gross misconduct. (GRM 62)
- (d) If, while two players are engaged in a fight, either player's helmet is removed, intentionally or unintentionally and in any circumstances whatsoever, both players must cease fighting immediately. Any player who fails to do so will be assessed a gross misconduct penalty. (GRM62)
- (e) Where a player wears a helmet and/or facial protector in an offset position during play, play shall be stopped and a misconduct penalty shall be assessed to the player.
- **10.3 No Jewellery** All players participating in any regular season, exhibition, tournament or playoff game shall not wear any personal jewellery during such game. Violations will result in the offending player's Team being assessed a bench minor and the offending player being prevented from participation until such time as the jewellery is removed.
- **10.4 Removing a Helmet** Any player who during play or any stoppage of play, whether as part of any fight or altercation or otherwise, deliberately removes the helmet of an opponent (which for this purpose shall not include the opponent's helmet coming off as a result of a body check), shall be assessed, in addition to any other penalties properly assessable to the player, a gross misconduct for removing a helmet (GRM62). Any player who as part of any fight or altercation removes their own helmet shall be assessed, in addition to any other penalties properly assessable to the player, a gross misconduct for removing a helmet (GRM62).
- 10.5 Zippered Hockey Pants Pants with a zippered inseam shall be worn with the zipper completely closed. If a zipper is broken or if the inseam of the hockey pants is torn, then the player will be required to tape or otherwise repair the pants to produce the same effect as the zipper being closed or the tear being fully repaired. If player comes onto the ice to participate in a game with pants that do not comply with this Rule, the player shall be ordered off the ice as soon as a game official becomes aware of the problem. At that stoppage of play or the next stoppage of play (if this occurs during play), a warning shall be issued by a game official to the Teams, any player who comes onto the ice to participate in the game with

pants that do not comply with this Rule shall be assessed a misconduct penalty for illegal equipment.

- 10.6 Injured Players When, in the opinion of a Game Official, a player other than the goaltender is injured due to an infraction of the rules by an opponent and the offending player is assessed a Major penalty plus a Game Misconduct penalty or, alternatively, a Match penalty for deliberate injury for the infraction, the injured player shall retire to their players' bench or dressing room when the penalty/penalties are assessed and must remain out of the game for the next five minutes of playing time. If the injured player returns to the ice before the five minutes have elapsed, he shall be considered an ineligible player. If the presence of an ineligible player is brought to the attention of the Game Official prior to resumption of play following the first stoppage of play after the five minute restriction has expired, the offending team shall be assessed a Bench Minor for 'Ineligible Player'. Additionally, any goal scored by the offending team while the ineligible player is illegally on the ice shall not be allowed.
- **10.7 No Body-checking in the "A" Division** Hockey Canada Rule 6.2(b) will be applied in the League with respect to the "A" category in:
  - (i) the division of Minor Bantam for the 2015-16 season;
  - (ii) the divisions of Bantam and below for the 2016-17 season;
  - (iii) the divisions of Minor Midget and below for the 2017-18 season;
  - (iv) the divisions of Midget Jr. and below for the 2018-19 season; and
  - (v) the divisions of Midget and below for the 2019-20 season and subsequent seasons.

## 11 – Playoffs

11.1 Rulings by Board or Special Committee The Board, a Special Committee, the President or the Chief Operating Officer may make any special rulings that may be required during or in respect of playoffs. All Teams participating in OHF/Hockey Canada playdowns will be required to register 15 players. [Pg. 24 – b]

### 11.2 – Breaking Ties

(a) All ties for first place or the last playoff position shall be resolved in accordance with paragraph (b) below. All other ties shall be resolved in accordance with the tie breaking procedures set forth in paragraphs (c), (d), (e) or (f), whichever is applicable, below.

- (b) If at the end of the regular schedule, two Teams are tied for either first place or the last playoff position, the tied Teams will play a one-game playoff to determine which Team is awarded first place or the last playoff position, as the case may be. If at the end of the regular schedule, more than two Teams are tied for first place or the last playoff position, the Teams will play a single-game elimination tournament to determine which Team will be awarded first place or the last playoff position. A coin toss will determine which Team will get a "bye" from the first game and will play the winner of an extra game between the other two remaining Teams. If more than two Teams tie for the last two playoff positions (similarly, if more than three Teams tie for the last three playoff positions, etc.), then the tie breaking formulas set forth below shall be used to determine all of the positions that are higher than the last playoff position and a playoff game or games in accordance with this paragraph (b) shall be used to determine the final playoff position. In all of these cases. a coin toss will be used to determine the home team for each game.
- (c) When two Teams are tied for a playoff position at the completion of a balanced schedule:
  - (i) the Team with the most wins shall be awarded the higher position.
  - (ii) if still tied after (i) above, the Team having the most wins against the other shall be awarded the higher position.
  - (iii) if still tied after (i) and (ii) above, utilizing all games of the regular schedule, add the goals for and the goals against together and divide the total into the goals for, with the Team having the highest percentage being awarded the higher position.
  - (iv) if still tied after (i), (ii) and (iii) above, the Team that scored the first goal in the season series between the tied Teams is awarded the higher position.
  - (v) if still tied after (i), (ii), (iii) and (iv) above, a one-game playoff will be played to determine which Team is awarded the higher position.

- (d) When more than two Teams are tied for a playoff position at the completion of a balanced schedule:
  - the Team with the most wins shall be awarded the highest position.
  - (ii) if all the Teams are still tied after (i) above, utilizing all games of the regular schedule played between the tied Teams, add the goals for and the goals against together and divide the total into the goals for, with the Team having the highest percentage being awarded the highest position.
  - (iii) if all the Teams are still tied after (i) and (ii) above, a single coin toss will determine which Team is awarded the highest position.

Once this method determines the Team to be awarded the highest position, the tie-breaking process is repeated from the beginning with the remaining Teams to determine which Team is awarded the next highest position. If only two Teams remain, Rule 11.2(a) should be used to determine which Team is awarded the next highest position. If more than two Teams remain, then Rule 11.2(d) shall continue to be used until only 2 Teams remain tied.

- (e) When two Teams are tied for a playoff position at the completion of an unbalanced schedule:
  - (i) utilizing the games between the two Teams, the Team that won the most games shall be awarded the higher position.
  - (ii) if still tied after (i) above, utilizing all games of the regular schedule played between the two Teams, add the goals for and the goals against together and divide the total into the goals for, with the Team having the higher percentage being awarded the higher position.
  - (iii) if still tied after (i) and (ii) above, the Team that scored the first goal in the season series between the tied Teams shall be awarded the higher position.
    (iv) if still tied after (i), (ii) and (iii) above, a one-game playoff will be played to determine which Team is awarded the higher position.
- (f) When more than two Teams are tied for a playoff position at the completion of an unbalanced schedule:

- (i) if the tied Teams have played an equal number of games against each other during the regular schedule, then the Team with the most wins in games between the tied Teams shall be awarded the highest position.
- (ii) if still tied after (i) above, utilizing all games of the regular schedule between the tied Teams, add the goals for and the goals against together and divide the total into the goals for, with the Team having the highest percentage being awarded the highest position.
- (iii) if still tied after (i) and (ii) above, a single coin toss will determine which Team is awarded the highest position.

Once this method determines the Team to be awarded the highest position, the tie-breaking process is repeated from the beginning with the remaining Teams to determine which Team is awarded the next highest position. If only two Teams remain, Rule 11.2(e) should be used to determine which Team is awarded the next highest position. If more than two Teams remain, then Rule 11.2(f) shall continue to be used until only two Teams remain tied.

Number of Teams in Group	Number of Teams making Playoffs	
5	4	
6	4	
7	4	
8	6	
9	6	
10	8	
11	8	
12	8	
13	8	
14	8	
15	8	
16	8	
17 or more	12	

**11.3 Playoff Teams** The number of Teams that participate in the playoffs shall be as follows:

### 11.4 - Overtime in Playoffs

(a) Overtime may take place in playoff games at the discretion of the President or the Chief Operating Officer. Only a maximum of two 10-minute, stop-time overtime periods can be played unless otherwise extended or authorized by the Board.

- (b) Where overtime is necessary and is advised by the League Office, each overtime period will be a10-minute, stop-time sudden-victory period. Teams will not change ends before the first period of overtime but will change ends after each overtime period.
- (c) Despite 11.4(a) and 11.4(b) above, the League Office shall, for scheduling purposes, have the discretion to amend the overtime provisions, provided that in doing so the League Office shall notify both Teams of the applicable overtime rules prior to the commencement of each game.
- 11.5 Players Eligible for Playoffs Only players who are registered with the League Office on Registration Certificates will be recognized in AAA, AA and A playoffs. Any Teams having player(s) who are not registered with the League Office are ineligible for playoff or playdown competition.
- 11.6 Variations in Playoff Format In special circumstances, the Executive Director, in conjunction with the Board may vary any playoff structure. In each playoff series, the Team that first reaches six or eight points, as designated prior to the commencement of the playoff series, shall be declared the winner.
- 11.7 Last Playoff Date Playoffs shall be completed by the last day of OHF Championship Weekend.

## 12 - Tournaments, Exhibition & Overseas Trip

- 12.1 Exhibition Games Any Team wishing to play any exhibition game must first notify the League Office, advising the place, date, time and opponent for the game. If the exhibition game is outside the League boundaries, written application must be made to the League Office (on form provided) in order to be considered for approval. If a Team fails to obtain permission from the League for an exhibition game, the Team Official deemed responsible for the breach of this rule shall be indefinitely suspended until the President or the Chief Operating Officer reviews the case.
- 12.2 No Changes to Scheduled Games Regularly season games cannot be changed in order to play exhibition games for any reason whatsoever.

### 12.3 - Filing of Game Sheets for Exhibition Games and Tournaments

- (a) Any Team playing an exhibition or tournament game must use an official game sheet and certified officials.
- (b) A copy of each exhibition or tournament game sheet must be forwarded to the League Office. The responsibility of filing the game sheet with the League office is as follows:
  - For tournament games hosted by a GTHL Club, the game sheet(s) must be filed with the League Office as per GTHL Regulation 16.1(y).
  - (ii) For tournament games hosted by an Organization other than a GTHL Club, the participating GTHL team must file a copy of the game sheet with the GTHL Office within 7 business days after the completion of the Tournament. Failure to do so will result in a \$500 fine being levied to the Club.
  - (iii) For exhibition games involving two GTHL Teams, both teams must file a copy of the game sheet with the GTHL Office within 7 business days after the completion of the game. Failure to do so will result in a \$500 fine being levied to the Club.
  - (iv) For exhibition games involving one GTHL Team, that team must file a copy of the game sheet with the GTHL Office within 7 business days after the completion of the game. Failure to do so will result in a \$500 fine being levied to the Club.
- **12.4 Overseas Applications** All applications for Overseas Trips must be received in writing by the League Office no later than 90 days prior to the Team's scheduled departure date. All such applications must comply with Section 12.5 and Hockey Canada overseas trip rules shall apply unless stated otherwise.
- **12.5 Content of Overseas Applications** Each overseas trip application must include the following:
  - (a) Country or countries to be visited.
  - (b) Copy of invitation from host country, such invitation to indicate affiliation with the I.I.H.F. or its branch.
  - (c) Dates for leaving and returning to Canada.
  - (d) Copy of financial arrangements and guarantees.
  - (e) Copy of itinerary.

- (f) Application, to be accompanied by a \$150 sanction fee, plus a deposit cheque in the amount of \$1,000, both cheques payable to the League.
- (g) A written statement acknowledging the guarantee of payment of travel, accommodation and meals for the official representative of the League or the Hockey Canada representative.
- (h) Non-compliance with these rules will result in approval being voided and forfeiture of the deposit.
- (i) Upon confirmation of the Team trip itinerary, purchase of overseas transportation and adherence to all parts of Section 12.5, the aforementioned deposit will be refunded to the applicant.
- **12.6 Hosting Overseas Teams** Teams wishing to host a team from overseas must submit a formal letter of application to the League Office no later than ninety (90) days prior to the overseas Team's proposed arrival, such letter of application to include:
  - (a) name, age level and classification of overseas team.
  - (b) name, age level and classification of hosting team.
  - (c) confirmation of affiliation with the I.I.H.F. or its Member Federation.
  - (d) places and dates of proposed games, if available, at time of application.
  - (e) hosting fee of \$150.
  - (f) a listing of any other Teams the host will be contacting regarding playing a game against such overseas Team.
- **12.7** Inclusion of League or Hockey Canada Representative Each Team wishing to travel overseas must include, at the Teams' expense, an appointed representative of the League or Hockey Canada (Transportation, private accommodations, meals).

### 12.8 Applications to Participate in Tournaments and for Other Schedule Exemptions

(a) Any Team wishing to have an exemption period from the League schedule may, no later than 5 weeks prior to the start of the period for which the application is being made, submit to the League Office a duly completed Schedule/Tournament Exemption Application Form signed by the Team's Club President or General Manager. Schedule Exemptions may be requested for Tournament Play, Religious Holidays or any other reason whatsoever. Any team entering a tournament at any time, must first have an approval Schedule/ Tournament Exemption form in order to be sanctioned to participate in such tournament.

- (b) When a Team has submitted a Schedule/Tournament Exemption Form in full compliance with Section 12.8, the League will schedule no conflicting games for that Team.
- (c) No Team shall be allowed to have more than three Schedule Exemptions during the regular season, whether or not they conflict with its scheduled games, with the exception of early bird tournaments which are completed prior to the commencement of the regular season and Christmas tournaments. If a Club fails to make the application prior to the 5 week deadline, it may, once per season per Club, seek an exemption, provided that such request is made in writing to the League Office within 3 business days after the schedule has been posted on the schedule section of the GTHL website.
- (d) For each of the Canadian and American Thanksgiving weekends, no Club will be granted Schedule Exemption for more than the number of Teams stipulated herein. The number of Teams eligible for Schedule Exemption shall be determined by the total number of Teams that a Club has actively participating in League play for the current Season as follows:

Max. # of Teams Eligible for Schedule Exemption	Number of Teams Actively Participating in League Play for the Current Season
1	1-6
2	7-12
3	13 or more

- (e) A Team may not enter two tournaments operating at the same time.
- (f) Schedule Exemptions will not be granted during the last two weeks of the regular season schedule except as provided for in Regulation 12.8 (h).
- (g) Any Team eligible for, or participating in, a playoff series shall not participate in a tournament, with the exception of Regional or National Championships.

- (h) A Team may request schedule exemptions for a maximum of two days during the last two weeks of the Season and the League playoffs for recognized religious holidays as defined by the interfaith calendar (www.interfaithcalendar.org). A request will be granted only if it is made 5 weeks prior to the date for which an exemption is being sought.
- (i) Any Team entering a tournament must have a minimum of 12 players in uniform at the commencement of the tournament. For a violation of this regulation, the Club will be fined \$250.
- (j) Following completion of each tournament, a copy of the game sheet for each game played in the tournament must be submitted to the League Office as per Regulation 12.3 (b). For Violation of this regulation, the Head Coach will be suspended for 3 games.
- (k) The Head Coach of any Team, once accepting an invitation to a tournament, who fails to notify the Tournament Chairperson that the Team cannot meet its obligation to the tournament at least 3 weeks before the tournament, or withdraws during the tournament, may be suspended up to 6 games. In addition, the Club may face a fine of up to \$500.
- (I) Any non-body checking team within the GTHL shall not be allowed to participate in body checking games. If a non-body checking team does participate in a body checking game it will be subject to disciplinary action.

**NOTE:** Any Team that has been given a conditional tournament approval and which fails to fulfill a commitment to the League by defaulting a League game as a result of participation in such tournament will for the current season or the following season, as determined by a Special Committee, lose one tournament approval and the Head Coach for such Team shall be suspended for up to 6 games as determined by a Special Committee (to be served as directed by the Special Committee so that the Team is not without Team Officials for any particular game).

12.9 Club Fundraising Night Each Club shall be entitled to designate one night during the season when none of its Teams will be scheduled to play a game in order to permit the Club to stage a Club event. The Club must designate such night to the League Office in writing no later than five weeks prior to the night requested.

- **12.10 Obligation to Play League Games** Teams playing in tournament, exhibition or playdown games must first fulfill their obligations to the League.
- **12.11** Non-Application of Affiliation Rule The affiliation regulation does not apply to the status of a player participating in a tournament, e.g. minor bantam playing in a bantam tournament.
- **12.12 Tournament must be sanctioned** No Team whose players are registered with any Branch of Hockey Canada or with a town or city local League which is affiliated with a Branch, shall compete in any tournament unless that tournament has been granted a sanction permit by the Branch in whose territory the tournament is to be conducted or by the minor committee or minor association which is recognized by the Branch for that territory.
- **12.13 Out-of-town Requests** Requests for out-of-town trips shall be made to the League and not directly to the OHF.

## **13 – Behaviour, Suspensions And Penalties**

## BEHAVIOUR

13.1 Standard of Behaviour Spectators, Team Officials, Club Officials, Game Officials. League Officials and players are expected to behave in a sportsmanlike manner at all games, whether regular season, exhibition, playoff or tournament. Spectators, Team Officials, Club Officials, Game Officials, League Officials, Players, Parents, Volunteers, or League employees shall not use abusive, profane or discriminatory language or gesture that is directed at any other person or is related to any sanctioned hockey activity, including any such language that is posted on internet chat lines, on social networking internet sites such as "Facebook", "Flickr", "Instagram", "Myspace", "Twitter", "Tumblr" or via text messaging or other forms of electronic information transfer. Such behaviour will render any individual in violation of this regulation subject to discipline as provided in Section 9 of the GTHL Harassment, Abuse, Bullying and Misconduct Policy. Any act of physical violence, or threatened physical violence, by any spectator, Team Official, Club Official, Game Official, League Official or player against any other person (other than physical acts that are part of the game of hockey), will not be tolerated. No Team Official. Club Official. Game Official, League Official or player shall engage in conduct, whether on-ice or off-ice, that brings the League, any Club or Team into disrepute.

- **13.2 Ejection from Game** Any spectator, Team Official, Club Official, League Official or player who behaves in a manner that does not meet the standard described in Rule 13.1 may, in the Game Official's discretion, be ejected from the game or the playing area of any game. In the case of any Team Official, Club Official or player participating in the game, any such ejection may be in addition to any penalty that may be imposed by the Game Official under the rules of hockey. In the case of any ejection falls upon the Team to which the spectator is related. The Game Official may delay any game until any ejection is complied with.
- **13.3 Damage to Arenas or Failure to Abide by Arena Rules** Any spectator, Team Official, Club Official or player who causes any damage to any arena or any property therein or who fails to abide by the arena's rules or regulations will be subject to such discipline as may be imposed by the Board or a Special Committee. The President or the Executive Director shall have the power to impose any interim discipline pending a hearing before the Board or a Special Committee. In addition, the player, Team Official or Club Official responsible for the damage may be assessed the expenses related to fixing such damage and may be barred from further competition.
- 13.4 Prohibition of Spectator Any spectator whose conduct is found by the Board or any Special Committee to be disruptive and not conducive to the well-being of the game may be prohibited from attending games and/ or any arena(s) as determined by the Board or a Special Committee for a specified period of time. The President or the Executive Director shall have the authority to impose any interim prohibition pending a hearing. The onus of enforcing such a prohibition falls upon the Club to which the spectator is related. In any instance where the Club has difficulty enforcing the prohibition, the Board or a Special Committee may suspend the player to whom such spectator is related or may void his or her Registration Certificate.
- **13.5** Suspension of Team Officials, Club Officials and Players In addition to ejection from a particular game pursuant to Rule 13.2, any Team Official, Club Official or player whose conduct does not meet the standard required by Rule 13.1 may be required by the President or the Chief Operating Officer to appear at a hearing before the Board or a Special Committee. Upon completion of the hearing, the Board or the Special Committee shall be entitled to impose such further suspension or discipline as it, in its discretion, considers appropriate having regard to the behaviour of the Team Official, Club Official or player.

- **13.6** Suspension or Discipline of Game Officials Any Game Official whose behaviour does not meet the standard described in Rule 13.1 may be disciplined for such failure by the Co-Coordinator of Officials or may be required by the President or the Chief Operating Officer to appear at a hearing before the Board or a Special Committee. Upon completion of the hearing, the Board or the Special Committee will be entitled to impose such further suspension or discipline as it, in its discretion, considers appropriate having regard to the behaviour of the Game Official.
- 13.7 Prohibition on Food and Beverages In arenas that have snack bars, restaurants or other food and beverage facilities in operation before, during and after games, Teams are required to respect any requirement by the arena management that Teams not bring food or drink into the arena. Failure to comply with this requirement may result in suspension of the head coach of the Team by the President, the Chief Operating Officer, the Board or a Special Committee.
- 13.8 The Use of All Tobacco Products No participant (player, team official, on-ice official or off-ice official) may use tobacco products, chewing tobacco, smokeless tobacco or e-cigarettes during any league, playoff, exhibition or tournament game, or practice (on or off ice) sanctioned by any Member Partner.

Any player or bench official found to be using tobacco products, chewing tobacco, smokeless tobacco or e-cigarettes in any arena during a game will be ejected from that particular game.

13.9 Prohibition of Air Horns, Whistles and Laser Pencils On-Ice Game Officials may stop play immediately whenever any spectator is found using a whistle, air horn or a laser pencil to disrupt play. The offending spectator may be ordered to leave the arena by the on-ice Game Official(s). Play will not resume until the spectator leaves.

## **14 – Suspensions And Penalties**

14.1 Responsibility of Team Officials to Enforce Suspensions It is the responsibility of Team Officials to ensure that any suspended player or Team Official fully serves his or her suspension. Any player or Team Official who incurs a suspension, whether in a regular season game, an exhibition game or a tournament game, must, except as provided in this Section 14, serve the suspension with the Team with whom the player or Team Official is registered in the next following regular season or playoff games and, until the suspension has been fully served, the player or Team

Official will not be eligible to participate in any tournament or exhibition games of the Team with whom the player or Team Official is registered or any affiliated Team with whom the player is eligible to play or the Team Official is eligible to act as a team official.

- **14.2** General Provision for Suspensions Any player, Team Official or Club Official found by the Board or a Special Committee to have violated the League's Constitution, By-laws, or Rules and Regulations, or Policies may be suspended for a period as determined by the Board or Special Committee.
- **14.3** Allowing Participation of Suspended Team Official Any Team Official who knowingly participates in a game while that Team Official is suspended or with another Team Official of the same Team who has been suspended will be automatically suspended for a period of six games for each game in which this occurs.
- 14.4 Allowing Participation of Suspended or Ineligible Player or Team Official Any Team Official who participates in a game and allows a suspended or an ineligible player or Team Official to participate in a game shall be automatically suspended for a period of two games for each dame in which the suspended or ineligible player or Team Official participates. If, after a hearing, it is determined that any Team Official knowingly allowed a suspended or ineligible player or Team Official to participate in a game, that Team Official shall be suspended for a minimum of six games for each game in which the suspended or ineligible player or Team Official participated. The Board or Special Committee may determine which Team Official was responsible for permitting the suspended or ineligible player or Team Official to participate in the game. If the Head Coach has participated in the game, he will be found to be the Team Official responsible for permitting the suspended or ineligible player or Team Official to participate in the game and the onus will be placed upon him to provide compelling evidence as to why another Team Official should be held responsible for permitting the suspended or ineligible player or Team Official to participate in the game. Where the Head Coach deemed responsible for permitting the ineligible player or Team Official to participate in a game believes that the participation of the ineligible player or Team Official was the result of an understandable mistake (and not an error resulting from a failure to review the game sheet or the Team's roster form or a failure to clarify the nature of the penalty awarded with the Game Official), the Team Official deemed responsible may submit a written explanation to the Executive Director and request a hearing to determine whether or not circumstances exist for the Team Official's sus-

pension to be reduced below the number of games that would otherwise apply. The Executive Director shall submit the request to a director for review and the director may or may not, in his or her discretion, grant a hearing before a Special Committee for the explanation to be heard. The Special Committee, upon hearing the explanation, may, in its discretion and upon being satisfied that the circumstances demonstrate that an understandable mistake occurred, reduce the suspension to a number of games that is less than the number of games that would otherwise apply.

- **14.5 Suspension of a Player** A player who participates while suspended or ineligible, shall be required to appear before a Special Committee. If, after a hearing, it is determined that the player knowingly participated in a game while the player was suspended or ineligible, that player shall be assessed an additional one game suspension for each game in which the player participated while suspended or ineligible. The player shall also be required to serve the total suspension that was originally assessed.
- 14.6 Failure to Report Any Team Official who is found by the Board or a Special Committee to have knowingly permitted his Team to play against ineligible players and to have not reported such ineligibility to the League Office shall be suspended for a period determined by the Board or a Special Committee. Such report shall be made to the League Office by the close of business on the second business day following the day of such game.
- **14.7 Dressing More Players than Permitted** If a Team dresses more than the maximum number of players permitted for a game, then, in addition to the effect on the outcome of the game provided in Rule 9.18, the offend-ing Team shall be fined \$100 and the Team Official who is found by the Board or a Special Committee to be responsible will receive a six game suspension.

### 14.8 – Minimum Suspensions

(a) All minimum suspensions shall be in accordance with the GTHL Minimum Suspension List. This list may be found in the League's Yearbook and is posted on the League's website. If there is any discrepancy between the GTHL Minimum Suspension List posted on the League's website and the copy appearing in the Yearbook, the list posted on the website will prevail. If there is any discrepancy between the GTHL Minimum Suspension List and the OHF Minimum Suspension List, the GTHL Suspension List shall be applied, provided that the sanction imposed by the GTHL Minimum Suspension List exceeds the sanction imposed by the OHF Minimum Suspension List in relation to the same offence.

- (b) In accordance with the GTHL Suspension List, all suspensions will commence with the next scheduled game immediately following the game in which the suspension was incurred. In all cases the game in which the violation occurred will not count as part of the suspension assessed.
- (c) Clubs will be notified by the League Office of all suspensions levied which are in excess of those specified in the GTHL Minimum Suspension List. Notification will be given within 24 hours of the ruling(s) and prior to the completion of the related automatic minimum suspension. Clubs may appeal all suspensions in excess of the minimum suspensions as described in the GTHL Minimum Suspension List.
- (d) Minimum suspensions that are provided in the GTHL Suspensions List cannot be appealed unless an appeal is brought forward pursuant to the provisions contained in the League's Policy on Review of Video. The length of suspensions which, according to the GTHL Minimum Suspension List, are "indefinite" will be determined after a hearing by a Special Committee or any two members of the Board, and such decisions will be final and not appealable, except where permitted by the OHF By-Laws.
- (e) Where multiple minimum suspensions are issued to a player or Team Official, all suspensions are to be served consecutively and not concurrently.

Example:	GM21	3 games
Example:	GRM61	3 games
Example:	GM33	2 games
Total:		8 games

In this example, the individual must serve all eight games. Further, because this is an accumulation of minimum suspensions, they are not appealable, either in whole or in part.

(f) Tournament hosts only have the authority to impose suspensions for the duration of their tournament. Minimum suspensions (as per the current OHF Minimum Suspension List for that category of hockey) that carryover to competition outside the tournament duration must be reported as per OHF Regulation B4 and served in accordance with the OHF Minimum Suspension List. The League has the authority to apply supplemental discipline.

**NOTE:** Player's and/or Team Official's discipline records indicating an unacceptable accumulation of game misconduct penalties may result in further discipline to the player and/or Team Official.(f) A player, Team Official, Club Official or Club "on probation" may expect that any further infractions occurring during the probationary period will be dealt with more severely than if not on probation.

- **14.9** No Activity during Suspension When a Team Official is assessed a suspension he or she will not be allowed to participate in the League sanctioned games from the time of the assessment of the suspension(s) until the suspension(s) have been served in their entirety.
- **14.10** Team Officials and Club Officials not to Participate while under Suspension Any Team Official or Club Official under suspension will not be permitted to direct a Team during any game that is played during his or her suspension. A Team Official or Club Official under suspension must not be in the vicinity of the dressing room or players' bench before, during or after any game in which the suspension is being served. Failure to comply with this Rule shall result in a suspension of 6 games pursuant to Rule 14.3, or such other number of games as determined appropriate by the Board or a Special Committee.
- **14.11 Players not to Participate while under Suspension** A player must not be in the vicinity of the dressing room or player's bench before, during or after any game in which a suspension is being served. Failure to comply with this Rule shall result in a further suspension of a length as is determined appropriate by the Board or a Special Committee, but which shall in any event not be less than one game.

### 14.12 – Ejection from Game

- a) Any player assessed a total of four penalties of any kind in any game (whether regular season, exhibition, tournament or playoff) shall be ejected from that game only notwithstanding any suspensions that may occur as a result of the assessment of another type of game ejection penalty as the fourth penalty or subsequent penalties in the same game.
- b) Any player assessed a total of two double minor penalties for Head Contact in any game (whether regular season, exhibition, tournament or playoff) shall also be assessed a Game Ejection penalty.

### 14.13 - Serving Suspensions

- (a) Any player or Team Official who incurs a suspension, whether in a regular season game, an exhibition game or a tournament game, must, except as provided in either paragraphs (b), (c), (d), (e) or (f) below, serve the suspension with the Team with which the player or Team Official is registered in regular season or playoff games and, until the suspension has been fully served, the player or Team Official will not be eligible to participate in any tournament or exhibtion games of the Team with whom the player or Team Official is registered or any affiliated Team with whom the player is eligible to play or the Team Official is eligible to act as a team official.
- (b) A player or Team Official who incurs a suspension in an exhibition game or in a regular season game and who has not fully served their suspension prior to their team participating in a Hockey Canada sanctioned tournament (which for this purpose includes an approved international tour or series of games) for which the team obtained a tournament approval prior to the occurrence of the event (except as provided in (g) below) giving rise to the suspension shall not participate in any such tournament game until the team has played the same number of tournament games as equals the number of games remaining in the suspension immediately prior to the commencement of the tournament. Once the team has played that number of tournament games, the player or Team Official may participate in any remaining games in that tournament. However, if the suspension is not fully served by the time that the tournament ends, the player or Team Official must serve the number of games remaining in the suspension in the next following regular season games. The relief granted by this paragraph (b) is not available with respect to any tournament that is not a Hockey Canada sanctioned tournament. In order to access the relief granted by this paragraph (b), game sheets for the tournament games must be submitted to the League Office within three business days following completion of the tournament.
- (c) Notwithstanding paragraph (b) above, a player who has incurred a suspension as a result of being assessed a Match Penalty shall, for all purposes, be and remain suspended until the President or the Chief Operating Officer has made a determination as to whether or not to impose any suspension in excess of the suspension imposed by the OHF Suspension List. Accordingly, a player who incurs a suspension as a result of being assessed a Match Penalty shall not be eligible to participate in a Hockey Canada sanctioned tournament

game, notwithstanding having served the number of games specified in the OHF Suspension List, if prior to the commencement of such tournament the President or the Chief Operating Officer has not made a determination as to whether or not to impose a suspension be greater than the minimum prescribed by the OHF Suspension List.

- (d) A player or Team Official who is suspended in a tournament game shall commence serving the suspension in the next following tournament game. If the suspension is fully served before the tournament is over, the player or Team Official may participate in any remaining tournament games and there will be no carryover of the suspension into League games. However, if the suspension is not fully served by the time that the tournament ends, the player or Team Official must serve the number of games remaining in the suspension in subsequent League games (whether regular season or playoff).
- (e) A player or Team Official who is suspended in a tournament game and whose suspension is not fully served by the time the team commences participation in a subsequent Hockey Canada sanctioned tournament shall be entitled to apply the rule provided in paragraph (b) above with respect to any games remaining in the suspension at the commencement of such subsequent tournament.
- (f) Any suspension received as a result of a Match Penalty prior to participation in a Branch or Provincial Playdown must be fully served prior to such Player being deemed eligible for participation in such playdown.
- (g) Any suspension incurred by any player or Team Official during a tournament shall be reported to the League Office prior to the close of business on the third business day following the last day of the tournament. Any Team failing to report any suspension within this period of time shall be fined \$500. Any tournament game used to serve a suspension will not count for the purpose of League play until such time as the game sheet for such tournament game has been submitted to the League Office. (Example: If a player completes serving a suspension in games in a weekend tournament, and their team has a League game scheduled for the following Monday, the relevant game sheets must be submitted to the League Office on Monday for the player to be eligible to play Monday evening.) Suspensions may be reported for the purposes of this rule to the League

Office by phone call, voicemail or email, provided such notice is received during normal business hours.

### 14.14 – Serving Suspensions at the End of the Season

- (a) Except as provided below, if a player or a Team Official receives a suspension that is not served fully by completion of League play and playoffs (including the Clancy or Founder's Cup tournaments), that suspension will "carry over" for the next Season with the player or the Team Official to the Team with which the player or Team Official registers for the following Season. The player or the Team Official is eligible to participate in tryouts, but once the player or Team Official signs a Registration Certificate, the suspension is revived following tryouts and the player or Team Official is not eligible to participate in any Hockey Canada on-ice event until the suspension has been served.
- (b) If at the time of completion of League play and playoffs (including the Clancy or Founders' Cup tournaments) a suspended player or Team Official still has suspensions not fully served, the player or Team Official may serve such suspended games as follows:
  (i) to the extent provided in paragraph (d) below and provided that the requirements of that paragraph are satisfied, the player may serve the suspension as an affiliated player with the player's Higher Affiliate Team during the Higher Affiliate Team's playoff games; or
  (ii) the player or Team Official may serve the suspension in a sanctioned post-season tournament
- (c) In order for a player to serve a suspension following completion of League play and playoffs (including the Clancy or Founder's Cup tournaments) as an affiliated player with the player's Higher Affiliate Team during its playoff games, the player must have, prior to the incurrence of the suspension, participated as a Legitimate Player with the Higher Affiliate Team. The playoff games of the Higher Affiliate Team in which the player is listed on the game sheet of the Higher Affiliate Team as a suspended player will only reduce the number of "carry over" suspension games for the player to the extent of the number of playoff games of the Higher Affiliate Team in which the player subsequently participates as a Legitimate Player (i.e. a player with a two-game suspension at the end of League play and playoffs may by serving the suspension with the player's Higher Affiliate Team eliminate the carry over aspect of the suspension provided that the player sits two games and then plays in two playoff games

with the Higher Affiliate team. If the player sits two games but only plays in one playoff game, the carry over aspect of the suspension would only be reduced by one game). The player must attend the games of the Higher Affiliate Team in which the player is listed on the game sheet as a suspended player and the player must sign the game sheet to evidence the player's attendance. Finally, before the player is eligible to participate in any playoff game for the Higher Affiliate Team, the Club must apply in writing to the League Office for confirmation of the player's eligibility and provide the League Office with review the material and confirm eligibility within two business days of receipt of all written material.

- (d) Prior to completion of League play and playoffs (including the Clancy or Founders Cup tournaments), a player may not utilize the provisions of paragraph (d) above to serve a suspension with a Higher Affiliate Team.
- (e) A player who is receives a suspension while playing as an affiliated player after the completion of their registered Team's League play and playoffs (including the Clancy or Founder's Cup tournaments), will be permitted to serve all or part of the suspension with the affiliate Team as if he were a member of the affiliate Team. Any unserved portion of the suspension will "carry over" to the next Season as per Rule 14.14(a).
- (f) Carry over suspensions may be served at the beginning of a Season in sanctioned pre-season tournaments.
- **14.15 Providing False Information** Any Team Official or player who allows false information to appear on a player's or Team Official's Registration Certificate or who knowingly make a false representation to the League shall be suspended for a period to be determined by the President, the Chief Operating Officer, the Board or a Special Committee. Where the false information is provided by or allowed to appear on a Registration Certificate by a parent or legal guardian required to sign the Registration Certificate, any suspension shall apply to the player.

# 15 – Protests And Appeals

15.1 Right to Appeal Grievance Any player or Team Official who feels aggrieved with regard to their status with a Team, a Club or the League may appeal their situation as set out below. Such appeal will be heard either by the Board or a Special Committee, at the discretion of the President or the Chief Operating Officer. Such appeal must be accompanied by an appeal fee of \$250. A Special Committee may provide for a refund to the appeallant of such fee in whole or in part if, based on the evidence presented at the appeal hearing, such refund is warranted in the Committee's discretion. The player or Team Official must appear at the hearing and the hearing will not proceed in the absence of the player or Team Official unless otherwise determined by the Board or Special Committee hearing the matter.

### 15.2 Notice and Appeal Fees

- (a) Appeals to the League from a decision of the President or Executive Director or from an automatic sanction with the right of appeal as outlined in the League Regulations shall be filed with the League Office within seven days of receipt of notice of any such decision or sanction and must be accompanied by a deposit of \$50. An administration fee of \$20 will be charged for all hearings under this Regulation with payment to be made to the League separately from the deposit that is to accompany each appeal.
- (b) Decisions rendered by a Special Committee that are enumerated in OHF By-Law 5.9 shall be eligible for appeal to the Board and shall be filed with the League Office within seven days of receipt of notice of any such decision and must be accompanied by a deposit of \$50. An administration fee of \$20 will be charged for all hearings under this Regulation, with payment to be made to the League separately from the deposit that is to accompany each appeal.
- (c) Decisions rendered by the Board shall be final and not subject to appeal unless any such appeal is permitted under OHF By-Law 5.9.
- **15.3 Appeal Procedures** The following procedure shall be adhered to in the case of appeals:
  - (a) Appeals may be heard by the Board or a Special Committee, if the required appeal deposit accompanies the appeal. Appeals will not be considered unless accompanied by the required deposit.

- (i) All copies of the documentation provided to the League Office, by the player and/or the player's family or by the Team or Club as the case may be, shall be faxed, e-mailed or couriered to a Club Official of the Club involved or to the player or the player's family, respectively.
- (ii) The Club shall be required to fax written or e-mail confirmation to the League Office indicating receipt of the documentation.
- (iii) The League Office shall set a date for a hearing not sooner than 72 hours after it has received confirmation from the Club involved that it has received the documentation.
- (iv) Written documentation which has not been provided to the League Office prior to the time at which the League Office sends notification to the parties of the date for a hearing shall not be introduced as evidence during the hearing by a party unless consented to by the other party prior to or during the hearing, or agreed to be accepted by the Board or Special Committee conducting the hearing.
- (v) The League Office shall use reasonable efforts to determine whether any parties other than the player, Team Official or Club initiating an appeal, or the persons or Club against whom any appeal is brought, are reasonably likely to be affected by the decision of the Board or Special Committee in connection with the appeal, and if so and if considered appropriate by the President or the Executive Director, will notify them of the date of the hearing and advise them that they might be affected by a decision of the Board or Special Committee and therefore will have an opportunity to make submissions at the hearing to extent determined necessary or appropriate by the Board or Special Committee.
- (b) Where a player has been suspended and an appeal hearing has been requested, the League shall schedule a hearing not fewer than three days and not more than seven days (three days during playoffs) after receipt of the request from the Club involved. The Player must appear at the hearing and the hearing will not proceed in the absence of the player.
- (c) Where a Team Official has been suspended and an appeal hearing has been requested and granted, the League Office shall schedule a hearing not fewer than three days and not more than seven days

(three days during playoffs) after receipt of the request from the Club involved.

- (d) Any Club/Team or respondent who is required to appear at a hearing and who withdraws or cancels from a scheduled hearing less than 48 hours from the time scheduled for the hearing, or fails to appear at the hearing, will be assessed a fine of \$250 (except for exceptional circumstances).
- (e) Recording Devices. The use of a recording device such as a mobile or "smart" phone or any other device by any participant during a hearing to record the proceedings, either aurally or visually, is strictly prohibited. Recording devices belonging to any of the participants must be turned off and not visible during the hearing and may only be used with the permission of the Special Committee Chair.
- **15.4 Retention of Deposit** The League will retain the deposit that accompanies an appeal if the appeal is disallowed.

### 15.5 Appeals of Past Decisions

- (a) Appeals of automatic sanctions, where such appeals are permitted by Regulation, or appeals from decisions made by the President or the Chief Operating Officer, may be heard either by a Special Committee or by the Board as a whole, the choice of forum to be at the sole discretion of the Officers of the League.
- (b) Any Club, Team Official or player who may feel aggrieved by a decision of a Special Committee or the Board may appeal to the Ontario Hockey Federation in accordance with League Regulation 15.2 and the OHF By-Laws, unless:
  - (i) in the case of an appeal of a decision by a Special Committee, the President or the Chief Operating Officer determines that the matter will be heard first by the Board as a whole (in which case that Board decision may then be submitted for appeal to the OHF ); or
  - (ii) the matter is one that is not appealable to the Ontario Hockey Federation by virtue of OHF By-Law 5.10.

Where a matter is submitted to the Ontario Hockey Federation and the Coordinator of the OHF Appeals Committee determines, under OHF By-Law 5.16, that the matter does not qualify for a hearing pursuant to OHF By-Law 5.9, the matter shall not be subject to any further appeal to the GTHL Board.

(c) Appeals to the Ontario Hockey Federation must conform to the requirements of the OHF Appeals Committee and be filed within 15 days from the date the decision sought to be appealed was sent to the appellant and must be accompanied by a non-refundable fee of \$300.

## 15.6 Forfeiture of Appeal Fee

- (a) Where any appeal, protest, defence or charge is accompanied by a stipulated fee and such written documentation is withdrawn by the sender after being submitted to the League Office, the accompanying fee will be forfeited.
- (b) Failure to attend any hearing without due cause will result in the appeal fee being forfeited.
- **15.7 Procedures for Protests** The following procedures shall be required for any protest, except during the playoff schedule, where the Playoff Bulletin, containing Protest Procedures during Playoffs, shall prevail. Protests made regarding games played must be made in writing. Documentation relating to any protest, including a summary of any evidence to be submitted and a list of any witnesses to be called, shall be prepared in triplicate (one copy for the League Office and one copy to the opposing Team and one copy for the protesting Team). The following procedures shall be followed for any protest:
  - (a) TIME: Protests must be submitted to the League Office, to the attention of the Executive Director, and a copy must be provided to the opposing Team, within 48 hours of the scheduled time of the game being protested. If the protest documentation cannot be delivered to the League Office during regular business hours, the Executive Director shall be notified by telephone during regular business hours that the protest is being submitted and a copy of the protest documentation shall be delivered to the League Office, by hand, facsimile or e-mail within the 48-hour period. For the purposes of this rule, if the 48-hour period would end on a Sunday or statutory holiday, the 48-hour period shall be extended to the same time on the business day next following the Sunday or statutory holiday.
  - (b) THE PROTEST: The protest shall specify the regulations or rules, by number, pursuant to which the protest is being made. The protest shall be signed by a Club Official of the Club of which the protesting

Team is a representative. The protest shall include a summary of the evidence to be submitted. Any letter of complaint submitted to the League Office which may result in a penalty to the Club whose conduct is being protested must be submitted under this protest procedure.

- (c) PERSONAL DELIVERY: For the purposes of this rule, the copy of the protest to be delivered to the opposing Team will be considered to have been delivered to the opposing Team if it has been delivered to a Team Official of the opposing Team or to a Club Official of the Club of which the opposing Team is a representative. A fax or e-mail transmission of the protest shall be deemed as personal delivery if verified as being received by the opposing Club Official.
- (d) DEFENCE: The Team against whom a protest has been submitted shall be allowed 96 hours from the published time of the game under protest (except in playoffs) to file its defence, together with copies of documentary evidence, if any, to be used at the hearing and a list of the witnesses to be called by the defence. Delivery shall be in the same manner as provided for in the delivery of protests. If no defence is filed within the proper time frame, the protest(s) will be automatically upheld. For the purposes of this rule, if the 96 hour period would end on a Sunday or statutory holiday, the 96 hour period shall be extended to the same time on the business day next following the Sunday or statutory holiday.
- (e) FEES: Each protest must be accompanied by a payment of \$50. The \$50 payment will be forfeited to the League should the protest be disallowed. Each defence must be accompanied by a payment of \$25. The \$25 payment will be forfeited to the League should the protest be sustained.
- (f) THE HEARING: Both Teams will, by notice given to a Club Official of the Club to which the Team belongs, be notified by the League of the date and place of the hearing. Each Team may be represented at the hearing of the protest. The General Manager of the Club, or any other Club Official, may also participate in the hearing. All protests will be heard by the Board, the Executive Committee or a Special Committee. The hearing shall take place within seven business days after all of the parties have been notified that a protest has been filed.

- (g) REFEREE'S DECISION: A protest on a referee's decision will not be considered unless it concerns a question respecting interpretation of the rules of the game.
- (h) THE PARTIES: Except for a protest relating to residence qualifications, only the two competing Teams shall have the right to file a protest with respect to any game.
- **15.8 Appeals from a Division** A person, team or Association aggrieved by a final decision of a Division of the GTHL in relation to any dispute, difference or question and who was party to that decision may appeal the following standing issues to the League when or where:
  - (a) the decision is in conflict with the Articles, By-Laws, Rules, Regulations and/or Policies of the relevant Division, GTHL, OHF or Hockey Canada and such conflict may have had a material impact on the decision rendered;
  - (b) the party making the decision committed a material procedural error, or failed to provide the aggrieved party with a fair Appeal hearing and such error or failure may have had a material impact on the decision rendered;
  - (c) the party making the decision did not have the authority or jurisdiction to make the decision.
- 15.9 Non Appealable Division Decisions The following decisions made by a Division, provided that any such decision is not contrary to Hockey Canada, OHF or the GTHL Constitution, By-Laws or Regulations, shall be final and not appealable to the GTHL:
  - (a) any decision by a Division as to the outcome of any game or games;
  - (b) any decision relating to the classification of teams within the jurisdiction of a Division;
  - (c) any decision relating to a tournament or exhibition game sanctioning;
  - (d) any suspension of fewer than seven (7) games;
  - (e) any suspension pursuant to the Minimum Suspension List.

#### 16.1 Hosting Tournaments

- (a) League approval must be obtained in order for any Club, or group of Clubs, to host a tournament. A Club wishing to host a tournament that will begin at any time between pre-season and December 31, inclusive, must submit its "Tournament Hosting Application" form no later than January 31 of the calendar year in which the tournament is to be hosted. A club wishing to host a tournament that will begin between January 1 and April 15, inclusive, must submit a "Tournament Hosting Application" form to the League no later than the March 31 preceding the tournament date. Each Tournament Hosting Application shall be accompanied by the applicable tournament sanction fee.
- (b) For each OHF Branch Tournament (GTHL, OMHA, Alliance Hockey, NOHA) the applicable tournament sanction fee shall not be less than the amount that is equal to \$10 times the number of Teams that will, as set forth in the Tournament Hosting Application, be participating in the Tournament and an additional \$10 for each Team from outside Canada.
- (c) The Tournament sanction fee shall also include a payment to the League of \$50, of which \$25 will be a donation to the Doctor Pashby Sports Safety Fund and \$25 will be a donation to the GTHL Legacy Fund. Such amount shall be included with the initial payment accompanying each Tournament Hosting Application.
- (d) All Tournaments sanctioned by the League must designate a Discipline Committee, the Chairperson of which shall be approved by the League.
- (e) No Tournament sanctioned by the League shall include the involvement or participation of any unrecognized (non-Hockey Canada) hockey organization unless approved by the Board. Non-compliance will automatically terminate the application, the Hockey Canada tournament permit and all rights conferred thereby.
- (f) No tournament sanctioned by the League shall offer a cash prize to be paid to a Team or Club or a cash sponsorship donation to be made to a Team or Club based, in either case, on the Team's results or placing in the tournament. This Rule shall not prohibit gift certificates or merchandise being awarded to a single member of a

Team who is selected as the "player of the game" (or equivalent) or the giving of gift certificates or merchandise donated by sponsors for distribution to all players or Team Officials participating in the tournament.

- (i) The Tournament Chairperson must send written confirmation of acceptance or non-acceptance to the tournament to all applicant teams at least six weeks in advance of the tournament. Failure to comply may result in a fine of up to \$500. If the hosting organization decides to cancel a category for any reason, it must offer a full refund to any team that did not cause the cancellation. Full refunds must also be given to teams which decline to play up a category.
- (g) A preliminary schedule must be submitted to the League Referee Co-coordinator four weeks prior to the start of the tournament. The final schedule must be submitted no later than 7 days prior to commencement of the tournament. Failure to comply will result in an administrative fee of \$500. No changes will be permitted within one week of the start of the Tournament.
- (h) For each international tournament, there shall be a minimum sanction fee of \$100 plus \$50 for each Team from outside of Canada.
- (i) For each inter-branch tournament there shall be a minimum sanction fee of \$50 plus a fee of \$10 for each Team from outside the Hosting Branch.
- (j) All League Executive Passes must be honoured as a paid admission to all tournaments sanctioned by the League. The penalty for failing to comply with this requirement will be a forfeit of all tournament sanctions for the following season.
- (k) All Clubs that have hosted tournaments are required to submit a financial statement of income and disbursements jointly signed by the Tournament Chairperson and President(s) of the Hosting Club(s), to the League within 60 days following the tournament.
- Failure to comply with (k) above, shall result in a fine of \$200 and shall also result in the refusal to sanction any further tournaments until the fine has been paid.
- (m) During the league schedule, there will be no more than one tournament on any given weekend for a specific age division and category.

- (n) Clubs must apply for a specific number of Teams. If the tournament falls short of the specific number of teams requested, the tournament request for the following season may possibly only be approved for the number of Teams that participated the previous season.
- (o) Any approved Tournament can increase the number of approved Team entries by applying the following formula for:
  - (i) tournaments with 6 to 39 Teams, up to 2 extra Teams.
  - (ii) tournaments with 40 to 60 Teams, up to 4 extra Teams.
  - (iii) tournaments with 61 to 80 Teams, up to 6 extra Teams.
  - (iv) tournaments with 81 to 120 Teams, up to 8 extra Teams.
  - (v) tournaments with more than 120 Teams, up to 10 extra Teams.

However, any such an increase must be reported to the League four weeks prior to the commencement of the tournament. Should the Tournament wish to increase by more than the optional limit, then the approval of the Executive Director is required and must be applied for at least six weeks prior to commencement of the tournament. Clubs which host tournaments and exceed the number of Teams sanctioned without first having received permission from the Executive Director will be fined the amount equal to the total tournament entry fees for the number of teams it accepted above the number in which they were sanctioned and for the subsequent two seasons the host will only be sanctioned to host the number of teams it was originally sanctioned for, less the total number of teams it exceeded in hosting.

- (p) No tournament will be allowed to accept applications from Teams of divisions and/or categories other than the tournament divisions/ categories approved by the League without permission from the Executive Director or, in the absence of the Executive Director, the Executive Committee.
- (q) No Club/association/group may host a tournament division and/ or category in which it does not have an identical division/category Team(s) participating in the same season, except that the Executive Director may approve an application to co-host with another Club/ association/group that does have an identical division/category Team(s). In such instances, the co-hosting arrangements must be clearly set out in the application and the co-hosts must certify that

they accept joint responsibility for adhering to all of the requirements of Rule 16.1, including those related to discipline and financial reporting.

- (r) Permission to fill a vacancy in any tournament by a lower category Team will be based on that Team's standing at the time the request is made. It is recognized that in some instances tournaments may be in need of a limited number of non-category aligned Teams to "round-out" scheduling for the sake of economy and efficiency. Therefore,
  - (i) In the case of a Select Team participating in an A tournament, the Select Team must be within the top four Teams in the standings in its own category at the time of its application to the tournament. In the case of early bird tournaments, the Select Team must have been one of the top four teams at the completion of the previous season. For the purposes of this section, "Select Team" would additionally include a Mississauga Hockey League "Red" Team.
  - (ii) In the case of an A Team participating in a AA tournament, the A Team must be within the top four Teams in the standings in its own category at the time of its application to the tournament. In the case of early bird tournaments, the A Team must have been one of the top four teams at the completion of the previous season.
  - (iii) In the case of a AA Team participating in a AAA tournament, the AA Team must be within the top four Teams in the standings in its own category at the time of its application to the tournament. In the case of early bird tournaments, the AA Team must have been one of the top four teams at the completion of the previous season.
  - (iv) In the case of a AAA Team participating in a AA tournament, the AAA team can only be from the age group immediately below the tournament category within which it is seeking participation.

**NOTE:** A Club or Association hosting a tournament for teams eligible to body check that accepts non-body checking teams, with the exception of representative Bantam teams from USA Hockey entering representative tournaments, must make the division(s) of the tournament in which those team(s) participate non-body checking. The tournament organizers have the option to accept or refuse a non-body checking team.

- (s) The host organization(s) may include such non-aligned category Teams in their Tournaments at their own discretion based on the following formula for:
  - (i) tournaments with 6 to 39 Teams, up to 2 such Teams
  - (ii) tournaments with 40 to 60 Teams, up to 3 such Teams
  - (iii) tournaments with 61 to 80 Teams, up to 4 such Teams
  - (iv) tournaments with 81 to 120 Teams, up to 5 such Teams
  - (v) tournaments with more than 120 Teams, a maximum of 8 such Teams
- (t) Tournaments are to be hosted only by and for the benefit of the GTHL Clubs, Divisions, or Affiliated Groups and not for the benefit of private enterprise or non-related organizations.

In situations where a third party is used to organize, market and advertise a tournament on behalf of a Club, Division, or Affiliated Groups, at the time of application for such tournament the third party involved must be named and evidence must be provided that the ice contract is or will be in the name of the Club, Division, or Affiliated Group. Furthermore, the tournament must be advertised on the website of the Club, Division, or Affiliated Group.

- (u) Tournament hosting applications will be approved on the basis of longevity of the tournament. If a tournament does not operate in any given year or loses its sanction, it loses its seniority.
- (v) No approval will be given to any new hosting Club(s) for a tournament which will compete/conflict with GTHL Peewee Challenge Cup Tournament during the Christmas break, unless that tournament has reached capacity or does not operate in a particular year.
- (w) No Team or Player may compete in more than three tournament games in one day. No games shall be scheduled prior to 5:00 p.m. on any school day that falls on a Monday, Tuesday or Wednesday.
- (x) The Executive Director, or in the absence of the Executive Director, the Executive Committee will convey to each pertinent member Club within seven calendar days a written decision as to its tournament application.

(y) Tournament hosts must submit all game sheets to the GTHL Office within 48 hours of completion of the tournament. Game sheets having Major, Match or Game Misconduct Penalties must have the penalties highlighted so the League Office can review them. For tournaments between December 26 and January 1, such game sheets must be brought into the GTHL Office on the first business day the office opens in January. Failure to comply with this regulation may result in a \$500 fine being levied on the Club hosting the tournament.

# 17 - House League And Select Operating Guidelines

- 17.1 House League Guidelines The purpose of this Article is to establish operating guidelines for House League Organizations in order to ensure the integrity and success of their house league and house league select programmes. These guidelines are intended to provide general principles that House League Organizations should apply in a manner appropriate to their community, size and the best interests of their members. By complying with these guidelines, House League Organizations can ensure that their house league programmes and house league select programmes are legitimate and meet the required standards of their governing bodies. Nothing in this Article shall be construed as preventing a House League Organization, with respect to either its house league or house league select programment or house league select league, from imposing stricter standards than as set out in this Article.
- 17.2 Compliance with House League Guidelines No House League Organization, nor house league select programme, may operate under any guideline less strict than as set out in this Article unless it has obtained the prior written approval of the League.
- 17.3 Definitions for House League Guidelines Hockey Canada defines a "House League" as "a community oriented minor hockey program structured to provide development and competition at the recreational level". For the purposes of this Article, "House League Organization" means an organization that operates a House League as defined by Hockey Canada. For the purposes of this Article, a "House League Select Program" is a program where in order to be eligible to play select hockey a player must be registered with a recognized (sanctioned) House League Organization and accordingly be an active participant in a recognized (sanctioned) schedule of House League games. For the purposes of this

Article, a "Minor Development Program" is a program that is not a House League Select Program and is not competitive (i.e. AAA, AA, A, B, C, D etc.). The guidelines in this Article fit these definitions and recognize both the community-oriented and recreational nature of House League programs and House League Select Programs. These guidelines also reflect the distinction made by the League between House League Select Programs and competitive programs.

**17.4 Philosophy Related to House League Select Programs** The House League Select Program is a hockey program that is based in the House League and should be an extension of that program. Players and their families that choose to participate in a House League Select Program do so because it reflects the attitudes and community affiliation of the House League to which they belong and in which they participate. Therefore, the focus of a House League Select Program should not be to emulate higher levels of competitive hockey (A and above), but to offer the values of House League programs to a group of House League players participating in an advanced program.

# 17.5 Registration of House League Players and Team Officials

- (a) House League organizations must ensure that each player is Registered in the Hockey Canada Registry or submit a standard player's registration form as issued by the League. Players may be Registered up to January 15 in any Season.
- (b) Team Officials of all House League and House League Select Program Teams affiliated with the League must be Registered in the Hockey Canada Registry or on the House League Registration Forms and be Registered with the League Office prior to the commencement of participation in the House League or Select Program.
- **17.6 Penalty for Failure to Properly Register Participants** Any House League Organization that fails to comply with Regulation 17.5 shall be assessed a fine of \$1,000.
- 17.7 Payment of Insurance and Assessment Fees House League organizations are required to pay 25% of their Insurance and Assessment Fees (based on the previous year's registration numbers) prior to being provided with access to the Hockey Canada Registry or Player Registration Certificates for the subsequent season. The balance of the fees (based on the previous year's registration numbers) are due on or before November 1 of the current season. A reconciliation will occur after the last registra-

tion date of January 15 with either the balance owing being due upon receipt of the invoice or the League issuing the appropriate refund.

## 17.8 Operating Guidelines for House Leagues

- (a) Residency. A House League is a community-oriented program and therefore the residency of its membership should reflect the geographic area surrounding its home arena or organizational base.
- (b) Solicitation. A House League may solicit new registrants by way of general advertising. While players registered with other House League Organizations in the previous season are not prohibited from choosing to move to a different House League Organization for the next season, such players should not be specifically and individually solicited by a House League Organization or any of its officials or representatives, including select coaches, officials or representatives.
- (c) Acceptance of Players. All applicants should be accepted to play in a House League, subject to any significant physical limitation and ice availability.
- (d) Player Registration. All players must be registered on a recognized House League Registration Certificate. A player may play in one House League and may sign only one House League Registration Certificate in a Season (subject to release provisions).
- (e) Team Membership. House League players should play on the same team all Season, subject to transfers within the House League Organization for team balancing purposes which should be completed by a date set by each individual House League Organization. This date should be as early as possible and, in any event, no later than January 1.
- (f) Team/Division Organization. House League divisions should be organized based upon the age of the players. It is recognized that some large House League Organizations (i.e. Mississauga Hockey League) group players of various divisions into separate subdivisions based upon skill levels. This format is acceptable provided it complies with these guidelines.
- (g) Ice Time. All players should receive equitable ice time during games.

- (h) Skill Development. Younger players should be offered the Hockey Canada Initiation Program or other skill development program.
- Number of Teams. A House League division or a subdivision/tier must consist of a minimum of three teams, whose players may be of more than one birth year.
- (j) Team Sweaters. House League teams should each have their own distinctive numbered sweaters, and these should be distinct from the House League Organization's select team sweaters.
- (k) Game Schedule. The posted schedule should consist of a minimum of 16 regular season games plus playoffs. All teams should play at least once each week, if ice availability permits. If there is a bye team, it should not go more than one week without a game.
- (I) **Playoffs**. All teams should qualify for playoffs in order to reflect a House League's spirit of inclusiveness and equal play.
- (m) Officials. All games should be refereed by a minimum of two CHOPcertified officials.
- (n) Game Sheets. All games should be properly recorded on legitimate game sheets that are retained by the House League Organization's convenor for each division or subdivision
- (0) Membership Fees. There should be a fixed fee for House League membership that is separate and apart from any fee related to participation in the House League Select Program.

## 17.9 Operating Guidelines for House League Select Programs

- (a) Intent of House League Select Hockey. Teams participating in House League Select Programs, while considered more competitive than House League teams, are an extension of the House League and are intended to reflect the same spirit of community-oriented recreational hockey. Therefore, they should seek to be inclusive and provide as much opportunity as possible for House League players to participate.
- (b) House League Membership. All House League select players must be registered and active participants in a legitimate House League that is sanctioned by the League. The prime and important considerations are that:

- (i) Each player in a House League Select Program is playing on a legitimate House League team whose membership is substantially different from the membership of the House League select team.
- (ii) Each player in a House League Select Program is playing on a bona fide and posted schedule of a minimum of 16 regular season House League games, plus playoffs, that are separate and distinct from the House League Select Program games, practices and skill sessions.
- (c) Tryouts. All House League players should be invited to try out for their own House League Select Program. A player must be registered in the House League in the immediate prior season (the season that ends as of April 14th) or for the coming season (2013-14 season beginning April 15th) prior to being eligible to participate in any tryouts for that House League Organization. In accordance with Rule 17.8 (b), a Program and its coaches, officials and representatives should not solicit players who were registered with another House League Organization in the previous Season, whether or not such players also played in a Program. A Program shall not conduct tryouts, nor finalize team selection (until after the conclusion of "A" Tryouts as defined in Regulation 8.1), and then, only with the provision that players have been registered with the League Office. Failure to comply with any of these provisions shall nullify the eligibility of the offending team to participate in any aspect of the Program.
- (d) Number and Membership of Select Teams. The ideal norm is viewed as one select team coming out a single age House League division of at least four House League teams. In these circumstances, the select players would constitute approximately 25% (less if more than four Teams) of the total number of House League players in the House League division. While this is regarded as the ideal norm, it is recognized that access to participation in the House League Select Program should not be unduly restricted in situations where a House League Organization has a lesser number of House League players in certain birth years. Further, it is recognized that there are situations where it may be appropriate for a second select team to be formed out of the same birth year. In order to accommodate these situations, the following variations from the ideal norm will be acceptable provided that the House League program and the House League Select Program are fully in compliance with both the letter and spirit of these guidelines:

- (i) In accordance with Rule 17.8(i), the minimum number of House League teams in a House League is three. In this situation, one select team is permitted to be formed from House League players in that division and the select players may not constitute more than 40% of the total number of House League players in the three team House League division.
- (ii) In a situation where there are four House League teams in a combined-age division, there may be a maximum of two select teams from that division, usually with one select team being for the older age group and the other select team being for the younger age group.
- (iii) In circumstances involving a House League division of four or more House League teams, the select players in the House League may not constitute more than 50% of the total number of House League players in the House League division.
- (e) Size of Teams. Select teams must carry a minimum of 13 players (including goalies) and should try to carry as full a roster as possible (consistent with the number and skill level of applicants) in order to reflect the inclusive nature of House League Select Programs.
- (f) Ice Time. All players should receive equitable ice time during games.
- (g) Attendance at House League Games. A House League Select Program player is expected to attend all House League games unless for reasons of illness or injury. A House League Select Program player should miss no more than three regular season House League games because of attendance at tournaments and should not miss any House League playoff games because of tournaments. A House League Select Program player who attends less than two-thirds of their House League games will be considered ineligible for further participation in the House League Select Program. House League Organizations may apply to the Board of the applicable Affiliated Division that is operating the House League Select Program's league for relief from this provision due to illness or injury of the player.
- **17.10** Affiliation Applications by a House League Organization for affiliation with the League must be submitted by September 1. Each application must be accompanied by the applicable affiliation fee and insurance premium as outlined in the application form.

- **17.11** Intermediate Fees The affiliation fee for an Intermediate House League is \$100.
- **17.12 Volunteers** All affiliated House Leagues must register all other associated volunteers on special forms provided by the League.

# 18 - Insurance, Media, And Champions, Awards And Recognition

# INSURANCE

- 18.1 Mandatory Fees Accident and Liability Insurance and associated participation fees are mandatory for all teams and affiliates (including House League teams) in the League. Coverage is effective from September 1 of each year to August 31 of the following year.
- 18.2 No Registration Certificates Until Insurance Premiums are Paid The League will not deliver Registration Certificates to Teams until the applicable insurance premiums for all players and Team Officials for its Teams have been paid.
- 18.3 House League Fees House Leagues and Affiliated Groups that have not submitted their player/Team Official registrations and insurance premiums prior to regular House League season commencement may forfeit their membership in the League and shall be assessed a fine of \$100 for late payment.

### 18.4 Tournaments

- (a) There will be no insurance coverage for exhibition or tournament games unless written permission to participate in such tournament or exhibition games has been received from the League Office. This does not apply to those teams using their practice ice for an exhibition game, provided that the Team has notified the League Office of the date, time, arena and opponent for the game.
- (b) A copy of the Insurance Policy is available in the League Office for perusal.
- **18.5** Filing of Insurance Claims All insurance claims must be accompanied by a legible copy of the game sheet relating to the game in respect of which the claim is made.

# MEDIA

19.1 Permission Required for Broadcasting, etc. Permission to televise or broadcast any League game, or any part of a game, which shall include publishing video to the internet, must first be obtained in writing from the League. All requests must be in writing addressed to the Executive Director. Non-authorized auxiliary lighting will not be permitted in any arena.

## **19.2 Photography and Video**

- (a) Only the following persons are permitted to take photographs and/or video at any game (including the warm-up) or practice occurring in any facility being used by the League or any of its Member Clubs:
  - a parent, grandparent, sibling or any other direct relative of a player participating in such game or practice;
  - (ii) Team Officials and Club Officials of the team(s) participating in such game or practice;
  - (iii) Officers, Directors, Life Members and employees of the League;
  - (iv) Individuals assigned to do so by the League; and
  - (v) Recognized media outlets or other qualified persons expressly authorized in writing by the League in its absolute discretion.
- (b) These provisions are subject to, and shall not diminish, any rules and/or restrictions imposed by a municipality or an owner or operator of a facility.
- (c) Any permission noted above may be withdrawn at any time by the League in its absolute discretion.
- (d) Any Team Official who violates Rule 19 may be suspended by a Special Committee or the Board for a maximum of six (6) games. Any Club Official who violates Rule 19 may be suspended by a Special Committee or the Board for a period not to exceed 30 days. Any other person who violates Rule 19 may be barred from entering arenas and facilities leased by the League for a period of time determined by a Special Committee or the Board.
- (e) The taking of photography and/or video in the players' dressing room is strictly prohibited. Any individual(s) found to have violated this provision will be suspended indefinitely until such time as that individual(s) appear before a Special Committee. The Special Com-

mittee may impose a suspension of no less than 6 games for each violation.

**19.3** Use of League Marks Use of the League logo or any other current or former marks of the League on any website or any advertising or other promotional materials is strictly forbidden without written authorization from the League.

# 20 – Champions, Awards And Recognition

#### 20.1 Awards

- (a) A team trophy and a set of individual awards will be provided in all series of the GTHL Regular and Greater Toronto 'A' Playdowns to those Club Officials and players who are registered with their respective teams by the League Office. A maximum of two additional awards may be purchased in addition to those registered.
- (b) All Cups and playoff trophies will be presented at times to be determined by the Board. Any Team Official who refuses to allow a Team to remain on the ice for a league, Provincial or National trophy presentation, or any other presentation sanctioned by the League, shall be suspended for the balance of the season and not have their Registration Certificate accepted for the following Season.
- **20.2 Return of Trophies** All playoff trophies of the League, including the Clancy Series must be returned to the League Office not later than December 1, of each hockey season. The General Manager or contact person is responsible for the return of all trophies. Failure to return trophies by December 1 (no extension) will result in a \$100 fine being levied against the Club or organization for each such trophy plus the cost of replacement if the trophy is lost or is not returned by February 1 of the following year.

# Schedule A — Financial Disclosure Statements

Schedule A (Page 1 of 3)		
(Name of C	lub)	
Statement of Financial Posi	tion (Balance Sheet)	
As at 30, 201A and	d 30, 201B	
( Prepared on an A	ccrual Basis)	
	201A	201B
ASSETS		
Current		
Cash and short term investments		
Accounts receivable		
Loans- related parties		
Prepaid expenses (registration, deposits)		
	\$	\$
Furniture and Equipment		
Other		
	\$	\$
LIABILITIES		
Current		
Accounts payable and accruals		
Loans- related parties		
Deferred revenues (player registrations etc.)		
	\$	\$
Net Assets /Reserve/Fund Balances		
	\$	\$
Approved on Behalf of the Board:		(0) 1)
		(Signed)

Schedule A (Page 2 of 3)		
(Name of Clu	ub)	
Statement of Operations and Changes in No		Balances
Years Ended 30, 201A a		
( Prepared on an Acc		
<b>, , , , , , , , , ,</b>	201A	201B
Revenues	2027	2010
Registrations-House league/Select		
Registrations- GTHL		
Tryouts		
Tournaments (Schedule A page 3)		
Sponsorships		
Banquets-club nights		
Ice sales		
Fundraising		
Investments		
Miscellaneous		
Wiscenarieous	Ś	Ś
	Ş	Ş
Expenses		
Ice rentals		
Ice rental- GTHL home ice surcharge/subsidized ice		
Uniforms and equipment		
Referees, officials and timekeepers		
Pictures, trophies		
Training		
Advertising		
Insurance-GTHL		
Insurance-other		
Registration fees -GTHL		
Banquets and club nights		
Tournaments (Schedule A page 3)		
Bookkeeping		
Telecommunications		
Travel		
Advertising and promotion		
Office		
Payments to Related Parties		
.,	\$	\$
Excess (deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenses	\$	\$
Reserve- Net Assets/Fund Balances - Beginning of Year	\$	\$
Reserve- Net Assets/Fund Balances - End of Year	\$	\$

Schedule A (Page 3 of 3)			
(Name of Clu	b)		
Statement of Tournament(s) Revenues and Expenses Years Ended 30, 201A and 30, 201B ( Prepared on an Accrual Basis)			
	201A	201B	
Revenues Entry fees Gate admissions Sponsor fees Publications Other			
Total revenues, carried forward to Schedule A (page 2)	Ś	\$	
	<u>,</u>	<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	
Expenses			
Ice rentals Referees, officials and timekeepers			
Advertising			
Trophies, awards			
Printing			
Advertising			
Tournament fees			
Hospitality, meals			
Travel			
Payments to Related Parties Telecommunications			
Other			
other			
Total expenses, carried forward to Schedule A (page 2)	\$	\$	
Excess (deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenses	\$	\$	

# MATTERS FOR INCLUSION IN CLUB HANDBOOK

- 1. Governance and Scope
  - Incorporation / Legal status
    - Incorporated as a non-share corporation, operating as a non-profit organization, with current up-to-date government filings and by-laws. List the Officers and Directors and whether they are elected or appointed and for what term.
  - Mission Statement
    - Define the mission statement of the Club or Organization.

# 2. Club Officials and Responsibilities

- Responsibilities of the President and General Manager
  - Describe the roles and responsibilities of the President and General Manager within the Club or Organization.
- Teams registered within the GTHL
  - Describe the number and levels of Teams registered in the GTHL.
- Registration fees
  - Set out the Club or Organization's registration fee and what is included in this fee.
- Equipment provided by the Club and return policy
  - State what equipment is provided by the Club or Organization and the policy for the use and return of equipment.
- Dress code
  - Define the dress code, if one is required by the Club or Organization. (This may be defined at Team level).
- Use of Affiliated players
  - Set out the Club or Organization's policy on use of affiliated players.
- Complaint procedures
  - Describe the process of complaint procedures within the Club or Organization.
- Financial assistance
  - State if the Club or Organization provides any financial assistance, and describe the process to obtain that financial assistance.
- Releases
  - Only the President and General Manager of the Club or Organization can grant Releases as set out in the GTHL Yearbook. Describe the process for a player to request a Release from the Club or Organization.

- Refund policy
  - State the Club or Organization's refund policy.
- Permission to Skate
  - State the Club or Organization's policy on Permission to Skate Forms.
- Use of Club name and logo
  - State the Club or Organization's policy with respect to the use of its name and/or logo.
- Disputes over Team Finances
  - Describe the Club or Organization's process for dispute resolution over Team finances.
- Payments to Club members or other Related Parties
  - State the Club's intention of making payments to or for the benefit of Club members or other Related Parties (as defined by Rule 2.1), beyond reimbursement of reasonable expenses. State that all such payments are duly disclosed separately in the Club's annual financial statements described in Rule 5.6
- Club Financial Statements
  - State the annual financial statements of the Club, as described in Rule 5.6, are available to any participant of the Club, upon request. State the timing of delivery of the financial statements to the requesting participants, which shall not exceed 10 days.
- Club Officials Commitment To Fairness
  - Statement of Club Officials commitment and responsibility to regularly inform their Team Officials of GTHL tampering rules, and their commitment to diligently investigating any allegation of tampering by any Team Officials in their organization that they become aware of.

# 3. Team Officials and Responsibilities

- Definition
  - List the Team Officials and their roles and responsibilities within the Team.
- Ice Time Policies
  - State the Team policy on ice times.
- Team Budgets and Financial Statements
  - Estimated Team budgets are to be presented in writing to the players and parents prior to the signing of a Registration Certificate, with full disclosure of anticipated Team fees for the year. Three interim financial updates and the final year-end statement are required to be published.
- Payment of Team Officials
  - Disclosure of any payments made, or to be made, to any Team Official or related parties.

- Team Bank Account
  - There must be no fewer than three signing authorities on each Team bank account; Team cheques or withdrawals require signatures of at least two people (at least one of whom is a Team parent who is not a Team Official or related to any Team Official).
- Team Meetings
  - State the frequency of Team meetings.
- School Hockey
  - State the Team's policy with respect to players' participation in school hockey programs.
- Code Of Conduct
  - State the Clubs expectation that all team officials will respect the League's code of conduct including honouring GTHL Rules against tampering.

## 4. Parent or Guardian Code of Conduct and Responsibility

- Payment of Fees
  - State the payment terms of the Team fees.
- Standard Code of Conduct
  - State the Team Code of Conduct that the Parents/Guardians must adhere to.
  - Sanction for Misconduct
  - State the sanction for any misconduct of the Parents/Guardians.

## 5. Players' Code of Conduct and Responsibility

- Player's Obligation
  - Describe the player's obligation and responsibilities to the Team.
- Standard Code of Conduct
  - State the Team Code of Conduct that the player must adhere to.
- Player Injury
  - State the Team policy if a player is injured and the policy for return to play.
- Sanction for Misconduct
  - State the sanctions for player misconduct.

# **Responsibilities of Coaching Staffs in Arenas**

Unfortunately there are occasions where isolated areas of conflict develop between teams and arena managers simply because of a lack of understanding, or common sense, poor communication, or outright carelessness on the part of one individual member of a coaching staff. The following brief points hopefully will assist you in avoiding any problems with arenas and lead to providing a positive relationship throughout the hockey season:

- 1. Remember that you and your team are responsible for any damage to an arena dressing room in which you were the last known occupant. Flooded floors, marked walls and/or damaged plumbing facilities are usually the source of most complaints received by the GTHL. It is your responsibility to check your assigned dressing room first to ensure that no damage has been caused by a previous user. If something causes you concern, it should be reported to the senior maintenance person or manager on duty immediately. Similarly, one member of the coaching staff should be the last person to leave the dressing room after a game to make certain that no damage has been caused by any of your players, (e.g. debris in toilet, running water, marked wall, etc.). Any team deemed responsible for causing damage will have its Club invoiced by the League for the repairs and will risk further disciplinary action.
- 2. Team Officials are expected to provide a safe and comfortable dressing room environment with proper supervision for the players in accordance with the Ontario Hockey Federation's Policy on Dressing Room Supervision. The OHF's policy states that when any player under the age of 19 is in the team dressing room(s) before, during and after a game or practice, a minimum of two of the following shall be present in the dressing room(s) or immediately outside the dressing room(s) with the dor ajar: two Team or Club/Association Officials, properly screened or one such Official and an adult person associated with the team. In the situation of U21 hockey the coach may use an adult player over the age of 19 to be the second adult associated with the team. Any person found to be in violation of this policy will receive a warning for a first offence, a two week suspension for a second offence, and a one year suspension for a third offence. *Note:* this policy does not apply to a player and his/her parent or legal guardian.
- 3. One of the greatest single complaints received by the GTHL relates to coaches (or parents) sneaking beverages into their team's dressing room either before or after a game. In arenas that have snack bars in operation, beverages or any other foodstuffs are not to be taken into the dressing room

except in special circumstances where the arena manager has granted prior approval. Arenas rely heavily on their snack bar sales to provide additional revenue, which in turn helps keep their ice cost increases to a minimum. Abuses by teams in sneaking beverages and food into a dressing room only reflect as an increased ice cost the following season, not to mention the occasional demand from an arena that the offending team be scheduled to another arena. During the season, any reported abuses will result in a fine being levied against the offending team's Club plus possible further action if deemed necessary. It is also a coach's responsibility to ensure that parents do not violate this policy.

- 4. Team Officials are responsible for any damage inflicted in an arena by their team when it is en route between the dressing room and players' bench.
- 5. Players and/or Team Officials identified as initiating or being party to fighting in an arena hallway must appear before the President or Special Committee before being permitted to take part in any future sanctioned games.
- 6. Please remember that any player or Team Official who accosts a Game Official (verbally or otherwise) following a game risks being assessed a minor or major penalty and/or being put on report. While the GTHL is proud of the multitude of coaches who donate their time to our sport, some still require a reminder that their personal deportment in an arena is expected to be that of a first class individual regardless of whatever the prevailing emotions or conditions might be. Irrational actions/emotions by any adult on a coaching staff only contribute to, create or initiate similar actions by the players.

GTHL Teams should be reminded that there is only one choice. "FIRST CLASS or NO CLASS" Thank you for your co-operation!

SECTION SEVEN



GTHL ANADA

# **Promoting Positive Hockey Behaviour**

The entire Harassment, Abuse, Bullying and Misconduct Policy can be found on the GTHL Website at http://www.gthlcanada.com/policies-and-forms

## **Code of Conduct**

- The Greater Toronto Hockey League ("GTHL") is committed to providing a sport environment in which all individuals are treated with respect.
- During the course of all GTHL activities, athletes, coaches, assistant coaches, trainers, managers, officials, parents, directors, officers, volunteers, employees or chaperones and others within the GTHL and each of the GTHL Member Associations (defined as the Clubs, Divisions and Affiliated Groups accepted for membership in the GTHL from time to time):
  - a) shall conduct themselves, at all times, in a fair and responsible manner and refrain from comments or behaviours that are disrespectful, offensive, abusive, racist or sexist. In particular, the GTHL will not tolerate behaviour that constitutes harassment or abuse or bullying;
  - b) shall avoid behaviour which brings the GTHL and/or its Member Associations, or the sport of hockey into disrepute, including but not limited to the abusive use of alcohol and/or non-medical use of drugs;
  - c) shall not use unlawful performance enhancing drugs or methods, nor shall they engage in any activity or behaviour that endangers the safety of others; and
  - d) shall at all times adhere to the Hockey Canada, Ontario Hockey Federation ("OHF"), GTHL and its Member Associations' operational policies and procedures, to rules governing Hockey Canada, OHF, GTHL or Member Association events and activities and to rules governing any competition in which they participate on behalf of Hockey Canada, the OHF, GTHL or GTHL Member Association.

3. Failure to comply with this Code of Conduct may result in disciplinary action, including, but not limited to, the loss or suspension of certain or all privileges connected with the respective Member Association and/or GTHL including the opportunity to participate in Hockey Canada, OHF, GTHL and its Member Association activities. Such discipline may include the removal or ban from an arena, games, practices and other Team activities.

## Introduction

The Policy document includes Policies and Procedures that enhance the Hockey Canada and Ontario Hockey Federation Harassment, Abuse, Bullying and Misconduct Policies and Procedures. All GTHL Member Associations are obligated to adhere to these Policies and Procedures as stated.

The following policies have been approved by the GTHL Board of Directors. It is the obligation of all GTHL Member Associations to adhere to these policies.

Please refer to the following for more information:

- 1. GTHL Policy on Harassment, Abuse, Bullying and Misconduct www.gthlcanada.com/policies-and-forms/harassment
- 1. Hockey Canada Policy on Harassment and Abuse www.hockeycanada.ca
- 2. OHF Harassment, Abuse, Bullying and Misconduct Policy www.ohf.on.ca
- 3. OHF Code of Conduct www.ohf.on.ca
- 4. Hockey Canada "Safety for All" Booklet www.hockeycanada.ca

# Hockey Canada Co-ed Dressing Room Policy

The following is the policy of Hockey Canada with respect to coed dressing in which the OHF will adhere to:

Hockey Canada firmly believes in accommodating both genders in our great game. We further believe in balancing this goal with the safety, privacy, modesty and wishes of all our members without compromising the aspects of camaraderie, social integration and bonding inherent in a team sport. This policy attempts to meet all these goals while providing a safe and respectful environment for our participants.

- Hockey Canada stresses the importance of coaches in ensuring both male and female players have equal access to pre and post team sessions and to all team related activities.
- 2. Hockey Canada recognizes the physical limitations of some facilities and encourages our members to work with local facility management to ensure that appropriate changing facilities are available to both genders.
- 3. Hockey Canada allows co-ed dressing room situations to exist at the initiation Program, novice and atom levels, 5-10 years of age provided participants in a co-ed situation either arrive in full equipment or wear at a minimum gym shorts or long underwear as well as a full t-shirt (no tank tops) all of which must be in good condition and without holes/tears.
- 4. At the PeeWee (11 years old) level and above the following conditions will apply in all co-ed team environments:
  - Females and males will change in separate rooms
  - Both genders shall congregate in one dressing room fully prepared to participate in the game/practice not more than 15 minutes prior to the scheduled ice time unless otherwise indicated (to be there earlier) by the coaching staff.
  - The lesser represented gender shall depart the dressing room not more than 15 minutes after the game/practice unless otherwise indicated (to stay longer) by the coaching staff.
  - The gender in the majority shall not begin changing, helmets, gloves and skates excepted, prior to the departure of the lesser represented gender.
  - When necessary, due to facility limitations, dressing and showering shall be done in shifts with the gender in the majority dressing and showering first. Once the room with shower facilities has been fully vacated the lesser represented gender may use the shower facilities.

It is the belief of Hockey Canada that these provisions adequately address issues of team unity/camaraderie and provide for the modesty/privacy of all participants.

# **OHF Dressing Room Policy**



# **Ontario Hockey Federation Policy on Dressing Room Supervision**

To provide a safe and comfortable dressing room environment with proper supervision for the player and team officials.

#### **Dressing Room Policy:**

It will be the Policy of the Ontario Hockey Federation that, when any player under the age of 18 is in the team dressing room(s) before, during and after a game or practice, a minimum of two of the following shall be present in the dressing room(s) or immediately outside the dressing room(s) with the door ajar: two team or club/association officials, properly screened or one such official and an adult person associated with the team.

In the situation of Juvenile or U21 hockey the coach may use an adult player over the age of 19 to be the second adult associated with the team.

#### Sanctions:

Any person found to be in violation of this policy will receive a warning for a first offence, a two week suspension for a second offence, and a one year suspension for a third offence.

#### Notes:

1. This policy does not apply to a participant and his/her parent or legal guardian. 2. This policy to include "tryouts".

#### **Effective Date:**

Effective date was November 1, 2013.

For more information please visit www.ohf.on.ca and/or contact:

#### Sue Campbell

Coordinator, Risk Management and Insurance Ontario Hockey Federation Phone: (226) 533-9073 Email: scampbell@ohf.on.ca

### STEP 1: Identifying a suspected concussion and removal from play

a) What is a concussion? A concussion is an injury to the brain caused by a blow to the head or to another part of the body that causes the brain to move inside the skull. All players who experience any concussion signs and symptoms (*Figure 1*) following a blow to the head or another part of the body is considered to have a suspected concussion and must stop participation in the hockey activity immediately. A hockey activity is defined as any GTHL on-ice or off-ice team function.

### b) A suspected concussion can be identified in three ways:

- Self-reported signs and symptoms Even if only one symptom (Figure1)
- ii. Observed signs and symptoms from the teamofficials
- iii. Peer-reported signs and symptoms from players, parents, and/or team officials
- c) Who is responsible for removal from play? If a suspected concussion occurs, it is the responsibility of all <u>team officials</u> (coach, assistant coach, trainer, assistant trainer, manager, assistant manager or executive member) to remove the player from participation in the hockey activity immediately. When present, team trainers hold the final decision to remove players with a suspected concussion. If there is doubt whether a concussion has occurred, it is to be assumed that it has. If in doubt, sit them out. \*If a player experiences a sudden onset of any of the "red flag symptoms", 911 should be called immediately. (*Figure 2*)

Figure 1: GENERAL CONCUSSION SYMPTOMS			
Headache	Feeling mentally foggy	Sensitive to light	
Nausea	Feeling slowed down	Sensitive to noise	
Dizziness	Difficulty concentrating	Irritability	
Vomiting	Difficulty remembering	Sadness	
Visual problems	Drowsiness	Nervous/anxious	
Balance problems	Sleeping more/less than usual	More emotional	
Numbness/tingling	Trouble falling asleep	Fatigue	

Figure 2: RED FLAG SYMPTOMS		
Headaches that worsen	Can't recognize people or places	
Seizures or convulsion	Increasing confusion or irritability	
Repeated vomiting	Weakness/tingling/burning in arms or legs	
Loss of consciousness	Persistent or increasing neck pain	
Looks very drowsy/can't be awakened	Unusual behavioural change	
Slurred speech	Focal neurologic signs (e.g. paralysis, weakness, etc.)	

# STEP 2: Completion and submission of the GTHL Suspected Concussion Report Form (*Page 5*)

a) Monitoring the player, and recommend seeing a medical professional: Team trainers are responsible to monitor the player with a suspected concussion until a parent/guardian is contacted or on-site. Team trainers are also responsible to recommend to the individual's parent or guardian that they see a medical professional immediately. A medical professional includes a family physician, pediatrician, emergency room physician, sportsmedicine physician, neurologist or nurse practitioner.

\*If no team trainer is present for 2(a) and 2(b) order of next most responsible individuals:

- i. An individual with trainer certification
- ii. Team headcoach
- b) Completion of the GTHL Suspected Concussion Report Form: Team trainers are responsible for completing the GTHL Suspected Concussion Report Form immediately after a concussion is suspected.
- c) Submission of the GTHL Suspected Concussion Report Form: If a suspected concussion occurs, the team trainer is responsible for completing and reviewing the GTHL Suspected Concussion Report Form and giving one copy of the report to the individual's parents/guardian and another copy to the GTHL head offices (mfata@gthlcanada.com or Fax: 416- 636-2035). \*If the form was completed by another individual with trainer certification or team head coach (as trainer was not present) the trainer is responsible for reviewing and submitting to GTHL head offices.

# STEP 3: Seeing a medical professional, obtaining appropriate diagnosis and documentation

a) Seeking a medical professional: If a player has been deemed to have had suspected concussion, it is the <u>parent/guardian's responsibility</u> to take the player to see a medical professional immediately.

A medical professional includes a family physician, pediatrician, emergency room physician, sports-medicine physician, neurologist or nurse practitioner.

\*Documentation from any other source will not be acceptable.

 b) Obtaining appropriate diagnosis and documentation: Written documentation mustbe obtained from one of the medical professionals listed above <u>if a concussion has occurred or not</u>.

# STEP 4: Submission of medical documentation of concussion diagnosis

- a) If a medical professional determines that the player with a suspected concussion <u>did not have a concussion</u>:
  - i. <u>Parent/guardian</u> must take the written documentation from the medical professional (highlighting that the player did not have a concussion), and give this document to the <u>team trainer</u>.
  - It is the responsibility of the <u>team trainer</u> to submit all documentation to the to the GTHL head offices before the player is permitted to return to a GTHL hockey activity (mfata@gthlcanada. com).
  - iii. Parent/guardian should continue to monitor the player for <u>at least</u> <u>24-72 hours</u> after the event, as signs and symptoms may take hours or days to appear.
  - iv. <u>Team trainers</u> have the right to refuse a player to return to any GTHL hockey activity if they deem the player unfit to do so.
- b) If a medical professional determines that the player with a suspected concussion <u>does have a concussion</u>:
  - i. <u>Parent/guardian</u> must take the written documentation from the medical professional (highlighting that the player has been diagnosed with a concussion), along with the *GTHL Suspected Concussion Report Form* to the <u>team trainer</u>.

- It is the responsibility of the <u>team trainer</u> to submit all documentation indicating concussion diagnosis, in addition to the <u>Hockey Canada</u> <u>Injury Report Form</u>, to the to the GTHL head offices (<u>mfata@gthlcanada.com</u> or Fax: 416-636-2035).
- iii. The player is to begin Step 1 of the GTHL Return to Play Protocol.

# STEP 5: GTHL Return to Play Protocol (Page 7-10)

- a) The player with a concussion must complete each step of the GTHL Return to Play Protocol. Players in no body checking leagues are to follow the no body checking protocol (Page 7 & 8); players in body checking leagues are to follow the body checking protocol (Page 9 & 10).
- b) <u>Parent/guardian and the player</u> are responsible to ensure that each step of the GTHL Return to Play Protocol recommendations is followed appropriately and the required signatures are completed at each stage. Players must be able to participate in each step's activities for a <u>minimum of 24 hours</u> without experiencing any symptoms during of after the activities BEFORE moving onto the next stage.
- c) If the player experiences any symptoms during OR after the activities in any stage, the player should <u>stop that activity immediately, rest for 24 hours</u> and return to the <u>previous successful stage</u> before trying those activities again.
- d) Once Steps 1-5 of the *GTHL Return to Play Protocol* have been completed, the player must receive <u>medical clearance</u> to proceed to Step 6: Full Team Practice (body checking or no body checking). A player is not permitted to return to Step 6 until written permission by a medical professional. A medical profession for medical clearance includes a family physician, pediatrician, sports-medicine physician, neurologist or nurse practitioner. Documentation from any other source will not be acceptable.
- e) Once medical clearance for Step 6 is obtained, the <u>parent/guardian</u> must take the written documentation from the medical professional (highlighting player is safeto return to full team practice) and the completed *GTHL Return* to *Play Protocol* with signatures completed by parent, player and coach/ trainer to the <u>team trainer</u>.
- It is the responsibility of the <u>team's trainer</u> to submit medical clearance and GTHL Return to Play Protocol with signatures completed to the GTHL head offices.
- g) Team trainers have the right to refuse a player to return to any GTHL hockey activity if they deem the player unfit to do so.

 For more information of concussion management strategies please visit <u>gthlcanada.com/concussions</u>

# **Special Considerations:**

This concussion policy aims to ensure that players with a concussion do not participate in GTHL hockey activities before medically cleared to do so. The above steps relate most directly to a player who sustains a concussion during a GTHL hockey activity and this injury is identified immediately. Not all concussions will be identified immediately and not all concussions will take place during GTHL hockey activities. Two alternative scenarios are presented below:

**Scenario 1:** A suspected concussion from a GTHL activity is not identified and/or reported until days or weeks after the GTHL activity. <u>Enter at Step 2</u>. Immediately upon the concussion being identified and/or reported to GTHL team officials, the <u>team trainer</u> is to complete the *GTHL Suspected Concussion Report Form* and recommend that the player see a medical professional immediately.

Scenario 2: A player is diagnosed with a concussion from a non GTHL activity (i.e. school, other sports, non GTHL related games or training). <u>Enter at Step 4</u>. Upon receiving from parent/guardian, the trainer is to submit medical documentation to GTHL offices. As the concussion did not happen at the GTHL activity, no *GTHL Suspected Concussion Report Form* is needed.

## **Referring Documents:**

- 1. GTHL Suspected Concussion Report Form (Page5)
- 2. GTHL Concussion Policy Summary (Page6)
- 3. GTHL Return to Play Protocol No Body Checking (Page 7 &8)
- 4. GTHL Return to Play Protocol Body Checking (Page 9 &10)

\* If you have any questions or concerns regarding the 2017-2018 GTHL Concussion Policy please contact the GTHL Office:

Phone: 416-663-6845	Email: mfata@gthlcanada.com
Fax: 416-636-2035	

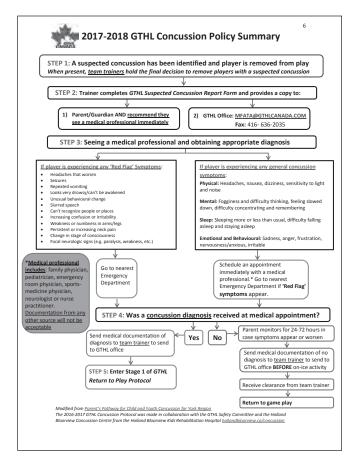
This 2016-2017 GTHL Concussion Policy is available at: gthlcanada.com/concussions

\*McCrory P, Meeuwisse W, Johnston K et al. Consensus Statement on Concussion in Sport: The 4th International Conference on concussion in Sport Held in Zurich, Nov 2012. *British Journal of Sports Medicine* 2013 47: 250-258

\*The 2016-2017 GTHL Concussion Protocol was made in collaboration with the GTHL Safety Committee and the Holland Bloorview Concussion Centre from the Holland Bloorview Kids Rehabilitation Hospital hollandbloorview.ca/concussion

wikion:	njury Description:  teported Symptoms (Check all that Headache Vausea Vausea Vausea Vausea String Headache Balance problems Balance problems Balance problems Repeated vomiting Seizures or convulsions Repeated vomiting Looss of consciousness Looks very drowsy/can't be awak Slurred speech te there any <u>other</u> observable/reg f yes, what:	t apply, F D D D S T T apply):	Game/Practice Los eeling mentally foggy eeling slowed down Hiffuclty concentrating Hiffuclty remembering rowsiness leeping more/less than usual roubic falling asleep could fil immediately with a su Can't recognize people or p Can't recognize people or p Can't recognize or numbres in a Weakness or numbres in a	Sensitive to     Sensitive to     Sensitive to     Irritability     Sadness     Nore evaluation     Fatigue  dden onset of an laces ability	light noise xious ional y of these sympt Was 911
sjury Description:	njury Description:  teported Symptoms (Check all that Headache Vausea Vausea Vausea Vausea String Headache Balance problems Balance problems Balance problems Repeated vomiting Seizures or convulsions Repeated vomiting Looss of consciousness Looks very drowsy/can't be awak Slurred speech te there any <u>other</u> observable/reg f yes, what:	t apply, F D D D S T T apply):	2: eeling mentally foggy eeling slowed down ifficulty concentrating ifficulty remembering rowsliness leeping more/less than usual rouble falling asleep <b>Coll 911 immediately</b> with a su Increasing confusion or irrit U Weakness or numberss in a Weakness or numberss in a	Sensitive to Sensitive to ritability Sadness Nervous/an More emoti Fatigue dden onset of an laces ability	light noise xious ional y of these sympt Was 911
eported Symptoms (Check all that apply):  Headache Peeling mentally foggy Sensitive to light Aususea Peeling slowed down Sensitive to noise Diziness Difficulty concentrating First Sensitive to individual transmission Sensitive to noise Diziness Difficulty concentrating Sensitive to noise Sensitive to noise Sensitive to noise Sensitive to noise Difficulty concentrating Sensitive to noise Diziness Difficulty concentrating Sensitive to noise Sensiti	keported Symptoms (Check all that leadache Nausea Diziness Vomiting Vusual problems alainace problems later Sfringling ked Flag Symptoms (Check all that of leadaches that worsen leadaches that worsen leaderse orowulsions Repeated vomiting Looks very drowsy/can't be awak Slurred speech ket there any <u>other</u> observable/reg (yes, what:	F     F     D     D     D     D     D     T     s apply):	eeling mentally foggy eeling slowed down lifficulty concentrating lifficulty remembering rowsliness leeping more/less than usual rouble falling asleep call <b>911 immediately with a su</b> Carl <b>17 trecognize people or p</b> Carl <b>17 trecognize people or p</b> Carl <b>17 trecognize or numbers in a</b> contast of contaston or irrit U Weakness or numbers in a	Sensitive to Irritability Sadness Nervous/an More emoti Fatigue dden onset of an laces ability	xious ional y of these sympt
Ieradache       IF eeling mentally foggy       Sensitive to light         Nausea       IF eeling slowed down       Sensitive to noise         Iviziness       Difficulty concentrating       Irritability         Vomiting       Difficulty remembering       Sadness         Visual problems       Derowiness       Neuvolanitotity         Ivalance problems       Drowiness       Neuvolanitotity         Islance problems       Trouble falling asleep       Fatigue         efflag symptoms (Check all that apply): Call 311 immediately with a sudden onset of any of these symptoms       Selevines or nonvolation on rirtability         Repeated vomiting       Weakness or numberss in arms/legs       Call recognize people or places         Selzures or convolusions       Increasing confusion or irritability       Ves I no         Jooks very drowsy/can't be awakened       Unusual behavioural change       Yes No         Situred speech       weakness, etc.)       Ves No       Yes         ver, what:	Headache Headache Nausea Dizziness Usrinig Visual problems Jalance problems Jalance problems Jalance problems Headaches that worsen Headaches that worsen Eleizures or convulsions Repeated vorwing Loss of consciousness Loss very drowsy/can't be awak Slurred speech ret there any <u>other observable/rep</u> f yes, what:	F     F     D     D     D     D     D     T     s apply):	eeling mentally foggy eeling slowed down lifficulty concentrating lifficulty remembering rowsliness leeping more/less than usual rouble falling asleep call <b>911 immediately with a su</b> Carl <b>17 trecognize people or p</b> Carl <b>17 trecognize people or p</b> Carl <b>17 trecognize or numbers in a</b> contast of contaston or irrit U Weakness or numbers in a	Sensitive to Irritability Sadness Nervous/an More emoti Fatigue dden onset of an laces ability	xious ional y of these sympt
Ieradache       IF eeling mentally foggy       Sensitive to light         Nausea       IF eeling slowed down       Sensitive to noise         Iviziness       Difficulty concentrating       Irritability         Vomiting       Difficulty remembering       Sadness         Visual problems       Derowiness       Neuvolanitotity         Ivalance problems       Drowiness       Neuvolanitotity         Islance problems       Trouble falling asleep       Fatigue         efflag symptoms (Check all that apply): Call 311 immediately with a sudden onset of any of these symptoms       Selevines or nonvolation on rirtability         Repeated vomiting       Weakness or numberss in arms/legs       Call recognize people or places         Selzures or convolusions       Increasing confusion or irritability       Ves I no         Jooks very drowsy/can't be awakened       Unusual behavioural change       Yes No         Situred speech       weakness, etc.)       Ves No       Yes         ver, what:	Headache Headache Nausea Dizziness Usrinig Visual problems Jalance problems Jalance problems Jalance problems Headaches that worsen Headaches that worsen Eleizures or convulsions Repeated vorwing Loss of consciousness Loss very drowsy/can't be awak Slurred speech ret there any <u>other observable/rep</u> f yes, what:	F     F     D     D     D     D     D     T     s apply):	eeling mentally foggy eeling slowed down lifficulty concentrating lifficulty remembering rowsliness leeping more/less than usual rouble falling asleep call <b>911 immediately with a su</b> Carl <b>17 trecognize people or p</b> Carl <b>17 trecognize people or p</b> Carl <b>17 trecognize or numbers in a</b> contast of contaston or irrit U Weakness or numbers in a	Sensitive to Irritability Sadness Nervous/an More emoti Fatigue dden onset of an laces ability	xious ional y of these sympt
Ieradache       IF eeling mentally foggy       Sensitive to light         Nausea       IF eeling slowed down       Sensitive to noise         Iviziness       Difficulty concentrating       Irritability         Vomiting       Difficulty remembering       Sadness         Visual problems       Derowiness       Neuvolanitotity         Ivalance problems       Drowiness       Neuvolanitotity         Islance problems       Trouble falling asleep       Fatigue         efflag symptoms (Check all that apply): Call 311 immediately with a sudden onset of any of these symptoms       Selevines or nonvolation on rirtability         Repeated vomiting       Weakness or numberss in arms/legs       Call recognize people or places         Selzures or convolusions       Increasing confusion or irritability       Ves I no         Jooks very drowsy/can't be awakened       Unusual behavioural change       Yes No         Situred speech       weakness, etc.)       Ves No       Yes         ver, what:	Headache Headache Nausea Dizziness Usrinig Visual problems Jalance problems Jalance problems Jalance problems Headaches that worsen Headaches that worsen Eleizures or convulsions Repeated vorwing Loss of consciousness Loss very drowsy/can't be awak Slurred speech ret there any <u>other observable/rep</u> f yes, what:	F     F     D     D     D     D     D     T     s apply):	eeling mentally foggy eeling slowed down lifficulty concentrating lifficulty remembering rowsliness leeping more/less than usual rouble falling asleep call <b>911 immediately with a su</b> Carl <b>17 trecognize people or p</b> Carl <b>17 trecognize people or p</b> Carl <b>17 trecognize or numbers in a</b> contast of contaston or irrit U Weakness or numbers in a	Sensitive to Irritability Sadness Nervous/an More emoti Fatigue dden onset of an laces ability	noise xious ional y of these sympt Was 911
Ieradache       IF eeling mentally foggy       Sensitive to light         Nausea       IF eeling slowed down       Sensitive to noise         Iviziness       Difficulty concentrating       Irritability         Vomiting       Difficulty remembering       Sadness         Visual problems       Derowiness       Neuvolanitotity         Ivalance problems       Drowiness       Neuvolanitotity         Islance problems       Trouble falling asleep       Fatigue         efflag symptoms (Check all that apply): Call 311 immediately with a sudden onset of any of these symptoms       Selevines or nonvolation on rirtability         Repeated vomiting       Weakness or numberss in arms/legs       Call recognize people or places         Selzures or convolusions       Increasing confusion or irritability       Ves I no         Jooks very drowsy/can't be awakened       Unusual behavioural change       Yes No         Situred speech       weakness, etc.)       Ves No       Yes         ver, what:	Headache Headache Nausea Dizziness Usrinig Visual problems Jalance problems Jalance problems Jalance problems Headaches that worsen Headaches that worsen Eleizures or convulsions Repeated vorwing Loss of consciousness Loss very drowsy/can't be awak Slurred speech ret there any <u>other observable/rep</u> f yes, what:	F     F     D     D     D     D     D     T     s apply):	eeling mentally foggy eeling slowed down lifficulty concentrating lifficulty remembering rowsliness leeping more/less than usual rouble falling asleep call <b>911 immediately with a su</b> Carl <b>17 trecognize people or p</b> Carl <b>17 trecognize people or p</b> Carl <b>17 trecognize or numbers in a</b> contast of contaston or irrit U Weakness or numbers in a	Sensitive to Irritability Sadness Nervous/an More emoti Fatigue dden onset of an laces ability	noise xious ional y of these sympt Was 911
Nausea <pre>             Feeling slowed down</pre>	Aussea Vormiting Vormitin	F     D	eeling slowed down ifficulty concentrating ifficulty concentrating rowsiness leeping more/less than usual rouble failing asleep coll 911 immediately with a su content creasing confusion or irrit increasing confusion or irrit Weakness or numbeness in a Weakness or numbeness in a	Sensitive to Irritability Sadness Nervous/an More emoti Fatigue dden onset of an laces ability	xious ional y of these sympt
□ bitficulty concentrating       □ rritability         □ Vonting       □ Difficulty remembering       □ Sadness         □ Vonting       □ Difficulty remembering       □ Sadness         □ Vonting       □ Dirowiness       □ Numberss       □ Numberss         □ Numbness/Tingling       □ Trouble falling asleep       □ Fatigue         □ Readches that worsen       □ Can't recognize people or places       □ Setures or convulsions       □ Interceasing confusion or irritability         □ Readches that worsen       □ Can't recognize people or places       □ Setures or convulsions       □ Interceasing confusion or irritability       Vas 9 11         □ Repeated vomiting       □ Weakness or numbness in arms/legs       □ Setures or convulsions       □ Interceasing confusion or irritability       Vas 9 11         □ cosk very drows/(can't be awakeen       □ Persistent or increasing neck capin       Ves □ No □       Ves □ No □         □ cosk very drows/(can't be awakeen       □ Focal neurologic signs (e.g. paralysis, weakness, etc.)       Ves □ No □       Yes □ No □         ver there any <u>ather</u> observable/reported symptoms:       Yes □ No □       Yes, what:       □         □ sthis player had a concussion before?       Yes □ No □       Prefer not to answer □       □         ves, how many:	Dizziness Vorniting Visual problems Balance problems Balance problems Headaches that worsen Readaches that worsen Repeated worwling Loss of consciousness Looks very drowsy/can't be awak Slurred speech re there any <u>other</u> observable/rep f yes, what:	D     D	Ifficulty concentrating Ifficulty remembering rowsiness leeping more/less than usual rouble falling asleep Coll 911 immediately with a su Coll 911 immediately with a su Coll 911 immediately with a su Coll 912 immediately of the solution Coll 913 immediately of the solut	Irritability Sadness Sadness Nervous/an More emoti Fatigue dden onset of an laces ability	ixious ional by of these sympton Was 911
∪omiting       □ Difficulty remembering       □ Sadness	Vomiting Vomiting Visual problems Balance problems Balance problems Humbness/Tingling Hed Flag Symptoms ( <i>Check all that</i> Headaches that worsen Beizures or convulsions Repeated vomiting Loss of consciousness Losks very drowsy/can't be awak Slurred speech ret there any <u>other</u> observable/reg f yes, what:	□ D □ D □ S □ T : apply):	ifficulty remembering irrowsiness leeping more/less than usual rouble failing asleep <b>Call 911 immediately with a su</b> <b>Can't recognize people or p</b> Increasing confusion or irrit Weakness or numbness in a	Sadness Sadness Nervous/an More emoti Fatigue dden onset of an laces ability	ional by of these sympt
Stall problems       Drowsiness       Nervous/anxious         Balance problems       Skeping more/less than usual       More emotional         Build problems       Skeping more/less than usual       More emotional         Jumbness/Tingling       Trouble falling asleep       Fatigue         ed Flag Symptoms (Check all that apply): Call 911 immediately with a sudden onset of any of these symp       Skeping more/less than usual       Namoness/Tingling         Steizures or convulsions       Can't recognize people on ritrability       Vas 911         Repeated vomiting       Weakness or numbness in arms/legs       Called?         Looss or consclousness       Persistent or increasing neck pain       Ves No         Jooks very drows/(can't be awakened       Unusual behavioural change       Yes         Sturred speech       Focal neurologic signs (e.g. paralysis, weakness, etc.)       Yes         weakness, etc.)       weakness, etc.)       Yes, what:         sthere evidence of injury to anywhere else on body besides head? Yes       No       Yes, where:         last his player had a concussion before?       Yes       No       Prefer not to answer         yes, please list:       more - weaking medical conditions? Yes       No       Prefer not to answer         yes, please list:       os this player take any medication? Yes       No       Prefer	Visual problems Balance problems Aumoness/Tingling Headsches that worsen Jetures or convulsions Repeated vomiting Loss of consciousness Loss very drowsy/can't be awak Slurred speech Vister any <u>other observable/rep</u> (yes, what:	□ D □ S □ T : apply):	rowsiness leeping more/less than usual rouble falling asleep <b>Call 911 immediately with a su</b> Can't recognize people or p Increasing confusion or irrit Weakness or numbness in a	Nervous/an More emoti Fatigue  dden onset of an laces ability	ional by of these sympt
Balance problems       Other emotional         Balance problems       Steeping more/less than usual       More emotional         Pumbness/Trigling       Trouble failing asleep       Fatigue         Balance problems       Call that opply: Coll 311 immediately with a sudden onset of any of these sympt         Headaches that worsen       Can't recognize people or places         Seizures or convulsions       Increasing confusion or irritability       Was 911         Repeated vorsing       Weekness or numbers in arms/legs       Called?         Looks very drossy/can't be awakened       Persistent or increasing neck pain       Yes No         Slurred speech       Procal neurologic signs (e.g. paralysis, weakness, etc.)       Yes No         weakness, etc.)       weakness, etc.)       Yes No         yes, what:	Balance problems Numbnesy/Tingling Headaches that worsen Headaches that worsen Repeated working Loss of consciousness Loss very drowsy/can't be awak Slurred speech retere any <u>other</u> observable/rep f yes, what:	apply):	leeping more/less than usual rouble falling asleep <b>Call 911 immediately with a su</b> <b>Car't</b> recognize people or p Increasing confusion or irrit Weakness or numbness in a	More emoti Fatigue  dden onset of an laces ability	ional by of these sympt
Numbness/Tingling       □ Trouble falling asleep       □ Fatigue         eff Bg Symptoms (Check all that apply): Call 911 immediately with a sudden onset of any of these symptoms (Check all that apply): Call 911 immediately with a sudden onset of any of these symptoms (Sheck all that apply): Call 911 immediately with a sudden onset of any of these symptoms (Sheck all that apply): Call 911 immediately with a sudden onset of any of these symptoms (Sheck all that apply): Call 911 immediately with a sudden onset of any of these symptoms (Sheck all that apply): Call 911 immediately with a sudden onset of any of these symptoms is an single special on any of these symptoms is a single special on any of these symptoms: Yes □ No □         Stoured speech       □ Inusual behavioural change       Yes □ No □         Stoured speech       □ Focal neurologic signs (e.g. paralysis, weakness, etc.)       Yes □ No □         ret ere any <u>other</u> observable/reported symptoms:       Yes □ No □       Yes, what □         is there evidence of injury to anywhere else on body besides head? Yes □ No □       Yes, where:	Numbness/Tingling Hed Flag Symptoms ( <i>Check all that</i> ) Hedaches that worsen Selzures or convulsions Repeated vomiting Loss of consciousness Losks very drowsy/can't be awak Slurred speech there any <u>other observable/reg</u> f yes, what:	apply):	rouble falling asleep <b>Call 911 immediately with a su</b> Can't recognize people or p Increasing confusion or irrit Weakness or numbness in a	□ Fatigue Idden onset of an laces ability	y of these sympt Was 911
ed Flag Symptoms (Check all that apply): Call 911 immediately with a sudden onset of any of these symptoms (Check all that apply): Call 911 immediately with a sudden onset of any of these symptoms provide propages is provided by the symptoms of the symptoms in the creating confusion or irritability called? Ves 0 to 0 increasing confusion or irritability called? Ves 0 to 0 increasing confusion change 0 increasing encore provided is provided to the symptoms of	ted Flag Symptoms ( <i>Check all that</i> Headaches that worsen Selizures or convulsions Indepeated vomiting Loss of consciousness Looks very drowsy/can't be awak Surred speech Are there any <u>other</u> observable/reg f yes, what:	apply):	Call 911 immediately with a su Can't recognize people or p Increasing confusion or irrit Weakness or numbness in a	dden onset of an laces ability	Was 911
I leadaches that worken       Can't recognize people or places         Seizures or convulsions       Increasing confusion or irritability       Was 911         Repeated vomiting       Weakness or numbers in arms/legs         Loss of consciousness       Persistent or increasing neck pain         Looks very drossy/can't be awakened       Unusual behavioural change         Sturred speech       Persistent or increasing neck pain         ves (most)       Focal neurologic signs (e.g. paralysis, weakness, etc.)         ve there any <u>ather</u> observable/reported symptoms:       Yes         ves, what:	Headaches that worsen Setures or convulsions Repeated womiting Loss of consciousness Looks very drowsy/can't be awak Slurred speech we there any <u>other</u> observable/rep f yes, what:		Can't recognize people or p Can't recognize people or people	laces ability	Was 911
Seizures or convulsions       □ Increasing confusion or irritability       Wes 911         Called?       Called?         Called is set on sources in arms/legs       □ ooks very drowsy/can't be awakened       □ Unusual behavioural change         I coloks very drowsy/can't be awakened       □ Unusual behavioural change       □         Slurred speech       □ focal neurologic signs (e.g. paralysis, weakness, etc.)       Ves □ No □         re there any <u>other</u> observable/reported symptoms:       Yes □ No □       ves, what:         :       there evidence of injury to anywhere else on body besides head? Yes □ No □       ves, what:         :       sthis player had a concussion before?       Yes □ No □       Prefer not to answer □         :       yes, how many:	Seizures or convulsions Repeated vomiting Loss of consciousness Losks very drowsy/can't be awak Slurred speech re there any <u>other</u> observable/reg f yes, what:		<ul> <li>Increasing confusion or irrit</li> <li>Weakness or numbness in a</li> </ul>	ability	
IRepeated vomiting       Weakness or numbers in arms/legs       called?         I coss of consciousness       Persistent or increasing neck pain       Yes \no         I coss of consciousness       Persistent or increasing neck pain       Yes \no         I coss of consciousness       Persistent or increasing neck pain       Yes \no         I coss very drowsy/can't be awakened       Unusual behavioural change       Yes \no         I cost very drougic signs (e.g. paralysis, weakness, etc.)       Weakness, etc.)       Yes \no         ves, what:	Repeated vomiting Loss of consciousness Looks very drowsy/can't be awak Slurred speech Are there any <u>other</u> observable/rep f yes, what:		U Weakness or numbness in a		
Interpretative vortining       Weakness or fundinges in arthr/regs         I coss of consciousness       Persistent or increasing neck pain         I coss of consciousness       Persistent or increasing neck pain         I coss of consciousness       Persistent or increasing neck pain         I coss of consciousness       Persistent or increasing neck pain         I coss of consciousness       Persistent or increasing neck pain         I coss of consciousness       Persistent or increasing neck pain         I coss of consciousness       Persistent or increasing neck pain         I coss of consciousness       Persistent or increasing neck pain         I coss of consciousness       Persistent or increasing neck pain         Ves what:	Loss of consciousness     Looks very drowsy/can't be awak     Slurred speech     Are there any <u>other</u> observable/reg     f yes, what:			irms/legs	
Looks very drowsy/can't be awakened       Unusual behavioural change       Yes       No         JSturred speech       Focal neurologic signs (e.g. paralysis, weakness, etc.)       Yes       No         re there any <u>other</u> observable/reported symptoms:       Yes       No       Yes       Yes         re there any <u>other</u> observable/reported symptoms:       Yes       No       Yes, what:       Yes       Yes       No         s: there evidence of injury to anywhere else on body besides head?       Yes       No       Yes, where:       Yes, where:       Yes       No       Yes, where:       Yes, No       Yes, No       Yes, where:       Yes, No       Yes, Yes, Yes, No       Yes, Yes, No	□ Looks very drowsy/can't be awak Slurred speech Are there any <u>other</u> observable/rep f yes, what:		Persistent or increasing nec		called?
tobs every trowsy/can be awakened biotubad behavioural change     botubad behavioural change     botubad behavioural change     construction of the provided symptoms: Yes   No       yes, what:	□Slurred speech Are there any <u>other</u> observable/rep f yes, what:				
weakness, etc.)	Are there any <u>other</u> observable/rep f yes, what:	kened			
re there any <u>ather</u> observable/reported symptoms: Yes No yes, what:	f yes, what:			paralysis,	
yes, what:	f yes, what:		weakness, etc.)		
yes, what:	f yes, what:	ported	symptoms: Yes 🗆 No 🗆		
s there evidence of injury to anywhere else on body besides head? Yes       No         yes, where:					
yes, where:	a share and damage of the transfer and and				
ias this player had a concussion before? Yes       No       Prefer not to answer         iyes, how many:	s there evidence of injury to anywi	/here el	se on body besides head? Yes	🗆 No 🗆	
i yes, how many:	f yes, where:		-		
i yes, how many:					
booses this player have any pre-existing medical conditions? Yes       No       Prefer not to answer         booses plasse list:	las this player had a concussion be	efore?	Yes 🗆 No 🗆 Prefer not	to answer 🗆	
i yes, please list: ioes this player take any medication? Yes 🗌 No 🗌 Prefer not to answer 🗌	f yes, how many:				
i yes, please list: ioes this player take any medication? Yes 🗌 No 🗌 Prefer not to answer 🗌					
loes this player take any medication? Yes 🗌 No 🗌 Prefer not to answer 🗆	Does this player have any pre-exist	ting me	dical conditions? Yes D No	Prefer not to	answer 🗆
	f yes, please list:				
yes, please list:	Does this player take any medication	ion? Yes	5 🗆 No 🗆 Prefer not to ansv	ver 🗆	
	f yes, please list:				
e of trainer completing this form]: recommended to the player's parent or guardia					
				es a family docto	r, pediatrician, e
sees a medical professional immediately. A medical professional includes a family doctor, pediatrician, e	doctor, sports-medicine physician,	neurol	ogist or nurse practitioner.		

PLEASE NOTE: This form is to be completed by the team trainer or any team official with training certification in the event of a suspected concussion in any GTHL activity. If no trainer certification individual is present, it is the responsibility of the team's head coach to complete and send to trainer to review. Once this form is complete, give one copy of this report to parent/guardian and the other to GTHL head offices: EMAIL: MFATA@GTHLCANADA.COM or FAX: 416-636-2035



7
GTHL Return to Play Protocol
NO Body Checking
Stage 1: Rest and energy conservation (at least 24 hours)*Strategies: hollandbloorview.ca/concussionhandbook
<ul> <li>Rest your brain and body (stop studying, working and playing).</li> </ul>
Conserve your brain and body's energy, it is needed to feel well and allow the brain to heal.  Stage 1: Signature of completion (requires player & parent/guardian signatures)
Stage 1. Signature of completion (requires player & parent/guardian signatures)
I confirm that completed Stage 1 for <u>minimum</u> of 24 hours with no symptoms on
(Player Signature) (Parent/Guardian Signature)
Stage 2: Light general exercise (at least 24 hours)
Off-ice activities. NO contact.
<ul> <li>Begin with a warm up (stretching/flexibility) for 5-10 minutes.</li> <li>Start a cardio workout for 15-20 minutes which can include: stationary bicycle, elliptical, treadmill, fast paced</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Start a cardio workout for 15-20 minutes which can include: stationary orcycle, elliptical, treadmin, fast paced walking, light jog, rowing or swimming (50% intensity).</li> </ul>
Stage 2: Signature of completion (requires player & parent/guardian signatures)
I confirm that completed Stage 2 for <u>minimum</u> of 24 hours with no symptoms on
(Player Signature) (Parent/Guardian Signature)
Stage 3: General conditioning and hockey specific skills work done individually (at least 24 hours)
Off-ke activities. NO contact.     Begin with a warm up (strething/flexibility) for 5-10 minutes.     Increase intensity and duration of cardio workout to 20-30 minutes.     Begin hockey specific skill work: individual stick handling and shooting drills.     So-60% intensity.
Stage 3: Signature of completion (requires player & parent/guardian signatures)
I confirm that completed Stage 3 for <u>minimum</u> of 24 hours with no symptoms on
(Player Signature) (Parent/Guardian Signature)
Stage 4: General conditioning and hockey specific skill work done with a teammate (at least 24 hours)
Can begin on ice activities. NO contact.
<ul> <li>Increase duration up to 60 minutes. Begin resistance training including neck and core strengthening exercises.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Begin on-ice skating warm-up: forwards, backwards, stop and start, cones.</li> <li>Begin on-ice practice of hockey drills with a partner: passing, shooting on goalie and other position specific drills like face-offs and deflections. Skating intensity 50%.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Goalies begin in net with a coach shooting pucks in a controlled manner (e.g. progressing from shots to the pads/along the ice, glove shots then shots to the corners).</li> </ul>
Stage 4: Signature of completion (requires player, parent/guardian & trainer signatures)
I confirm that completed Stage 4 for <u>minimum</u> of 24 hours with no symptoms on
(Player Signature) (Parent/Guardian Signature) (Trainer)
*Acknowledgement: Montreal Children's Hospital 'Return To Incidey Following A Concusion". *McCorey P, Neewiese W, Honton K et al. Conservan Statement on Concussion in Sport: Host International Conference on concuston in Sport Heldin I Durch, New 2012. British Journal of Sports Medicine 2013 47 250-258 *The 2016-2017 CFHL Concussion Indexa (New York) and the CHINA Conference on the Holland Bloorview Concussion Centre from the Holland Bloorview Kids Rehabilitation Hospital <u>Joulandbloorview concoustion</u> .

8				
GTHL Return to Play Protocol				
NO Body Checking				
Stage 5: General conditioning, hockey specific skill work and team drills (at least 24 hours)				
On the ice. No Contact. No Scrimmages.				
Resume pre-injury duration of practice and team drills.				
<ul> <li>Practice team passing, shooting drills and individual defensive skills.</li> <li>Practice break-out drills, 3 on 2's/2 on 1's and defensive coverage drills.</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>Practice offensive and defensive plays.</li> </ul>				
Skating intensity 75%.				
<ul> <li>Goalies begin in net for controlled player drills (e.g. facing a single puck in play or players shooting one at a time). No drills that require a skater to drive hard to the net, to minimize accidental contact.</li> </ul>				
Stage 5: Signature of completion (requires player, parent/guardian & trainer signatures)				
I confirm that completed Stage 5 for <u>minimum</u> of 24 hours with no symptoms on				
(Player Signature) (Parent/Guardian Signature) (Trainer)				
(Physician signature or see attached)				
MEDICAL CLEARANCE REQUIRED BEFORE PROCEEDING TO STAGE 6				
Stage 6: Full team practice (at least 24 hours after medical clearance.)  Participate in a full practice to get yourself back in the line-up (scrimmages)				
<ul> <li>If completed with no-symptoms, discuss with coach/trainer about returning to full game play.</li> </ul>				
Coaches/trainers must make sure that the player has regained their pre-injury skill level and is confident with their				
ability to return to game play. • Skating intensity 100%.				
<ul> <li>Goalies return to full team practice with hard driven shots, drives to the net and puck battles around the net.</li> </ul>				
Stage 6: Signature of completion (requires player, parent/guardian & trainer signatures)				
I confirm that completed Stage 6 for minimum of 24 hours with no symptoms on				
MM/DD/YY				
(Player Signature) (Parent/Guardian Signature) (Trainer)				
Stage 7: Return to game play				
Stage 7. Neton to game pray				
<ul> <li>Players must spend a <u>minimum of 24 hours</u> at each stage, however most individuals <u>should spend longer</u>.</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>Required signatures must be completed <u>BEFORE</u> moving to the next stage. If the player experiences any symptoms during OR after the activities in any stage, the player should stop that activity immediately, rest</li> </ul>				
for 24 hours and return to the previous successful stage before trying those activities again.				
A medical clearance must be from a family physician, pediatrician, sports-medicine physician, neurologist or				
<ul> <li>nurse practitioner. *Documentation from any other source will not be acceptable.</li> <li>For further resources on concussion management strategies please visit gthlcanada.com/concussions</li> </ul>				
- To Total and Teson ces on concussion management strategies prease visit <u>Etimenaud.com/concussions</u>				
UPON SUCCESSFUL COMPLETION OF STAGE 6, THIS FORM MUST BE SENT TO <u>MFATA@GTHLCANADA.COM</u> (FAX: 416-636-2035) BEFORE PLAYER IS PERMITTED TO PROCEED TO STAGE 7				
*Acknowledgement: Montreal Children's Haspital "Return To Hackey Following A Concussion" *McCrary P, Meeuwisse W, Johnston K et al. <u>Consensus Statement on Concussion in Sport: The 4th International Conference on concussion in Sport is and in 2004. New York Share Medicine 2013 477 ESD-2035</u> *The 2016-2017 GTHL Concussion Protocol was made in collaboration with the GTHL Sofety Committee and the Holland Bloorview Concussion Centre from the Holland Bloorview Kdds Rehabilitation Hospital <u>Indiandbloorview confcancession</u>				

GTHL Return to Play Protocol	9
JE GTHL	
Body Checking	
Stage 1: Rest and energy conservation (at least 24 hours) *Strategies: hollandbloorview.ca/concussionhandboo	k
<ul> <li>Rest your brain and body (stop studying, working and playing).</li> <li>Conserve your brain and body's energy, it is needed to feel well and allow the brain to heal.</li> </ul>	
Stage 1: Signature of completion (requires player & parent/guardian signatures)	
State at submare of completion frequines projer a parenty Banaran submare sy	
I confirm that completed Stage 1 for <u>minimum</u> of 24 hours with no symptoms on	
(Player Signature) (Parent/Guardian Signature)	
Stage 2: Light general exercise (at least 24 hours)	
Off-ice activities. NO contact. NO Checking.	
<ul> <li>Begin with a warm up (stretching/flexibility) for 5-10 minutes.</li> </ul>	
Start a cardio workout for 15-20 minutes which can include: stationary bicycle, elliptical, treadmill, fast paced	
walking, light jog, rowing or swimming (50% intensity). Stage 2: Signature of completion (requires player & parent/guardian signatures)	
Stage 2: Signature of completion (requires player & parent/guardian signatures)	
I confirm that completed Stage 2 for minimum of 24 hours with no symptoms on	
MM/DD/YY	
(Plaver Signature) (Parent/Guardian Signature)	
Stage 3: General conditioning and hockey specific skills work done individually (at least 24 hours) Off-ice activities. NO contact. NO Checking.	
Begin with a warm up (stretching/flexibility) for 5-10 minutes.	
<ul> <li>Increase intensity and duration of cardio workout to 20-30 minutes.</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Begin hockey specific skill work: individual stick handling and shooting drills.</li> </ul>	
50-60% intensity.	
Stage 3: Signature of completion (requires player & parent/guardian signatures)	
I confirm that completed Stage 3 for minimum of 24 hours with no symptoms on	
(Player Signature) (Parent/Guardian Signature)	
Stage 4: General conditioning and hockey specific skill work done with a teammate (at least 24 hours)	
Can begin on-ice activities. NO contact. NO body checking.	
Increase duration up to 60 minutes. Begin resistance training including neck and core strengthening exercises.	
<ul> <li>Begin on-ice skating warm-up: forwards, backwards, stop and start, cones.</li> <li>Begin on-ice practice of backey drills with a partner; passing shooting on goalie and other position specific drills</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Begin on-ice practice of hockey drills with a partner: passing, shooting on goalie and other position specific drills face-offs and deflections. Skating intensity 50%.</li> </ul>	like
<ul> <li>Goalies begin in net with a coach shooting pucks in a controlled manner (e.g. progressing from shots to the</li> </ul>	
pads/along the ice, glove shots then shots to the corners).	
Stage 4: Signature of completion (requires player, parent/guardian & trainer signatures)	
I confirm that completed Stage 4 for <u>minimum</u> of 24 hours with no symptoms on	
(Player Signature) (Parent/Guardian Signature) (Trainer)	
*Acknowledgement: Montreal Children's Hospitel "Return To Hockey Following A Concussion" *McCroay P, Meexwisse W, Johnston K et al. <u>Conservus Statement on Concussion in Sport Hed</u> in Zurich, Novo 2021. British Journal 5 optis Medicine 2014; 7: 50-758 *The 2016 F2017 GTHL Concussion Protocol was made in colloboration with the GTHL Sofety Committee and the Holland Bloorview MC Concussion Center from the Holland Bloorview Kids Heabhaltition Hospital Indiantibionelies conferences on constructions	

		10		
GTH	HL Return to Play Pro	otocol		
CANADA	Body Checking			
Stage 5: General conditioning, hockey		least 24 hours)		
On the ice. No Contact. No Scrimma				
<ul> <li>Resume pre-injury duration of practice team passing, shooting dri</li> </ul>				
	on 1's and defensive coverage drills.			
<ul> <li>Practice offensive and defensive plant</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>Review body checking and protecti</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>Skating intensity 75%.</li> </ul>				
		play or players shooting one at a time). No		
	hard to the net, to minimize accidental			
Stage 5: Signature of completion (requ	iires player, parent/guardian & traine	r signatures)		
I confirm that compl	eted Stage 5 for <u>minimum</u> of 24 hours	with no symptoms on MM/DD/YY		
(Player Signature)	(Parent/Guardian Signature)	(Trainer)		
	(Physician signature or see attached)			
	EARANCE REQUIRED BEFORE PROCEED			
<ul> <li>Stage 6: Full team practice with conta</li> <li>On-ice activities with body checking</li> </ul>		arance)		
		·· ]		
<ul> <li>Participate in a full practice to get yourself back in the line-up (scrimmages)</li> <li>If completed with no-symptoms, discuss with coach/trainer about returning to full game play.</li> </ul>				
Coaches/trainers must make sure t		njury skill level and is confident with their		
<ul> <li>ability to return to game play.</li> <li>Skating intensity 100%.</li> </ul>				
	with hard driven shots, drives to the n	et and nuck battles around the net		
Stage 6: Signature of completion (requires player, parent/guardian & trainer signatures)				
,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, /				
I confirm that compl	eted Stage 6 for minimum of 24 hours			
		MM/DD/YY		
(Player Signature)	(Parent/Guardian Signature)	(Trainer)		
Stage 7: Return to game play				
<ul> <li>Required signatures must be consymptoms during DR after the for 24 hours and return to the particular and the signature of the si</li></ul>	Players must spend a <u>minimum of 24 hours</u> at each stage, however most individuals <u>should spend longer</u> .     Required signatures must be completed BEFORE moving to the next stage. If the player experiences any     symptoms during OR after the activities in any stage, the player should <u>sign that activity immediately, rest     for 24 hours</u> and return to the <u>previous successful stage</u> before trying those activities again.     A medical clearance must be from a family physician, pediatrician, sports-medicine physician, neurologist or     nurse practitioner. *Documentation from any other source will not be acceptable.     For further resources on concussion management strategies please visit <u>gth/canada.com/concussions</u>			
UPON SUCCESSFUL COMPLETION OF STAGE 6, THIS FORM MUST BE SENT TO <u>MFATA@GTHLCANADA.COM</u> (FAX: 416- 636-2035) BEFORE PLAYER IS PERMITTED TO PROCEED TO STAGE 7				
*Acknowledgement: <u>Montreal Children's Hospital "Return To Hockey Following A Concusion"</u> *McCony P. Neewwise W. Johnston K et al. <u>Consensus Statement on Concusion in Sport: The 4th International Conference on concusion</u> in Sport Held in Zurch, Nov 210. Entith Journal (Sporth Medicine 2014) 27:50-758 *The 2015-2017 GTHL Concussion Protocol was made in collaboration with the GTHL Safety Committee and the Holland Bloonview Concussion Centre from the Holland Bloonview Kids Rehabilitation Hospital <u>hollonabilorariew concursion</u>				

### Revised - May 30, 2016

# Background

Minor hockey has always been concerned about the safety of participants. To this end, various items of safety equipment have been mandated by Hockey Canada for players and on-ice Officials. Chief among these is helmets.

Unfortunately, being careful or being an experienced skater is no guarantee against having an accident on the ice that could be fatal or leave a Team Official or on-ice volunteer with serious physical impairment for the rest of his or her life.

# Policy

All Team Officials and on-ice volunteers under the jurisdiction of the GTHL will be required to wear a C.S.A approved helmet during all on-ice activities, including tryouts. During the course of a game, a Trainer or any other Team Official who is attending to an injured player at the direction of the Referee is considered exempt from this policy.

### Sanctions for non-compliance:

- The first infraction by a Team under the policy results in a suspension of 2 weeks, or a minimum of 3 League games, to the Head Coach and the Club shall be fined \$250,
- For a second infraction by the same Team, the Head Coach shall be suspended from participation in all hockey activity for one month and the Club shall be fined \$500, and
- 3) For a third infraction by the same Team, the Head Coach shall be suspended from participation in all hockey activity for a period of 1 year and the Club shall be fined \$2,000.

## **GTHL SOCIAL MEDIA POLICY**

## Issued: As of June 1, 2016

## 1. Definitions

- "GTHL" means the Greater Toronto Hockey League.
- "League" means the GTHL and its Member Associations.
- "Member Association" or "Member" means any Club, Division, Affiliated Group or Sports School or any other body accepted for membership in the League from time to time.
- "Participant" means any Player, Team Official, Game Official, parent or legal guardian, director, officer, volunteer, employee, spectator or chaperone associated with a Member.
- "Team Official" means the coach, assistant coach, manager, trainer or other team official registered with a team that has been accepted by the League.

## 2. Introduction

The GTHL recognizes the importance of participating in online interactions and wants to ensure that all Participants associated with the League receive guidance on how to participate in social media in a positive and responsible manner.

This Social Media Policy (the "Policy") aims to provide everyone associated with the League with guidelines to follow when engaging in communications and/or sharing content via any form of social media that can be linked to or in any way associated (whether directly or indirectly) with the League. The guidelines set out in the Policy are designed to protect the League as well as its Participants and others associated with them from illegal, unauthorized, irresponsible or abusive use of social media.

## 3. Scope of the Policy

All Members and Participants are required to comply with the Policy when participating or engaging in communications in social media personally or as an official representative of the League. Players and Team Officials alike are reminded that they continue to act as representatives of the League, even outside the hockey arena, and should conduct themselves in accordance with the Policy guidelines at all times. The conduct of any Player or Team Official that violates the Policy, which may be linked to or perceived to be linked to or associated with the League, may result in disciplinary action taken by the League. The Policy is intended to enhance and supplement, and is not intended to replace or supersede, any existing policies of the League including those in force and effect of Hockey Canada and the Ontario Hockey Federation.

## 4. Definition of Social Media

The term "social media" includes any media used for web-based, digital or mobile social interaction. Social media applications allow individuals to create and share user generated content with others. When used inappropriately or for questionable motivations social media interactions can be harmful and can cause substantial harm to the League and those involved with or otherwise associated with them.

Examples of social media covered by the Policy include, but are not limited to:

- Social Networking Sites (i.e. Facebook, Instagram, LinkedIn);
- Micro-blogging Sites (i.e. Twitter, Tumblr, Reddit);
- Online Video and Photo Sharing Communities (i.e. YouTube, Flickr, Vimeo, Tumblr);
- Online Discussion Forums;
- Website Encyclopaedias (i.e. Wikipedia);
- Online User Review Forums (i.e. TripAdvisor, Yelp!);
- Personal or Corporate Blogs.

## 5. Social Media Guidelines

When using social media it is important for all those associated with the League to exercise common sense and good judgment. The guidelines set out in the Social Media Policy Guidelines hereto are intended to aid those associated with the League when using social media. In addition to the guidelines set forth in the Social Media Policy Guidelines all Players, Team Officials and anyone else associated with the League and its operations are expected to adhere to all other policies applicable to the League including, but not limited to: the GTHL Harassment, Abuse, Bullying and Misconduct Policy; the GTHL Code of Conduct; the GTHL's Rules, Regulations and Policies; and the Rules, Regulations and Policies of Hockey Canada and the Ontario Hockey Federation.

## 6. Social Media Best Practices

Below are best practices to help protect the League's brand and goodwill in the social space. Adhering to them will aid in reducing situations that could lead to disciplinary action:

#### **Use Discretion**

Use discretion both when shooting photography and video content and when choosing to share it on the Internet. Under no circumstance should any photo or video taken within a dressing room be posted on any social media platform. Seemingly harmless photos and video of this kind can cause substantial harm to and may even ruin reputations and as such are strictly prohibited and will not be tolerated. Photos taken and shared via social media could inadvertently reveal confidential, proprietary, private and personal information. Any shared content that can be considered detrimental to the safety, well-being, or reputation of any-one associated with the League may be subject to disciplinary action.

#### **Be Courteous**

Always be courteous and respectful online. If you need help with a particularly difficult situation, contact the GTHL Executive Director or the President of your Member Association, as applicable.

#### **Use Common Sense**

Anything you put online is there to stay. Confidential, proprietary, private and personal information concerning the League or any person associated with the League must remain strictly confidential. Even if you remove a Facebook post, tweet or video, it could already have been saved or shared by another user. All such communications are discoverable under the federal laws of Canada and the provincial laws applicable in Ontario.

## **Respect the Privacy of Everyone**

Simply put, some things do not belong on the Internet. This includes, but is not limited to, discussions or other communications about the League. Any violations or breaches of the Policy may result in disciplinary action up to and including suspension and/or formal removal and termination from the League. Any such determination made by the club may be made in its sole discretion at any time.

#### When in Doubt, Ask

Whether you have a question about how to properly respond to a request from a fan, sponsor, player, staff member or any other person associated with the League, ask the League's manager of corporate partnerships and communications for resources or direction.

## Alert Club Management If Needed

If you see something concerning in the social media space that could impact the League or anyone associated with the League, contact the League's manager, corporate partnerships and communications or your club president immediately. Concerns or issues should be addressed as soon as possible to minimize potential damages cause by inappropriate or prohibited content.

## **SOCIAL MEDIA POLICY GUIDELINES**

- D0 N0T post, shoot video or take photos inside any dressing room or mode of transportation used by or in connection with the League without the prior written consent and approval from either the League's manager of corporate partnerships and communications or your club president.
- D0 N0T divulge secrets, confidential, proprietary or personal and/ or health information or status concerning any aspect of the League, whether concerning you or anyone else associated with the League.
- ALWAYS comply with all laws, including those relating to libel, copyright, trademark and data protection, and regulations, including those made or issued by Hockey Canada and the Ontario Hockey Federation.
- ALWAYS remember that even in your private communications, your actions and/or words — in any media — may reflect on the League and may cause irreparable harm to the League and its Members. Remain courteous and professional at all times.

Your social media and any other online content is permanent and accessible to anyone. If you have any questions regarding compliance with the social media policy, please contact either the League's Manager, Corporate Partnerships and Communications or your club president before you post.

If you become aware of any breach of the social media policy by any person associated with the League, please contact either the GTHL Executive Director or the President of your Member Association before you post. Please save images or videos, or use a screenshot to capture any apparent breach of this Policy.

## GTHL Code Of Conduct

 The Greater Toronto Hockey League ("GTHL") is committed to providing a sport environment in which all individuals are treated with respect.

- During the course of all GTHL activities, athletes, coaches, assistant coaches, trainers, managers, officials, parents, directors, officers, volunteers, employees or chaperones and others within the GTHL and each of the GTHL Member Associations:
  - a) shall conduct themselves, at all times, in a fair and responsible manner and refrain from comments or behaviours that are disrespectful, offensive, abusive, racist or sexist. In particular, the GTHL will not tolerate behaviour that constitutes harassment, abuse, bullying or misconduct;
  - b) shall avoid behaviour which brings the GTHL and/or its Member Associations, or the sport of hockey into disrepute, including but not limited to the abusive use of alcohol and/or non-medical use of drugs;
  - c) shall not use unlawful performance enhancing drugs or methods, nor shall they engage in any activity or behaviour that endangers the safety of others; and
  - d) shall at all times adhere to the Hockey Canada, Ontario Hockey Federation ("OHF"), GTHL and its Member Associations' operational policies and procedures, to rules governing Hockey Canada, OHF, GTHL or GTHL Member Association events and activities and to rules governing any competition in which they participate on behalf of Hockey Canada, the OHF, GTHL or GTHL Member Association.
- 3. Failure to comply with this Code of Conduct may result in disciplinary action, including, but not limited to, the loss or suspension of certain or all privileges connected with the respective Member Association and/or GTHL including the opportunity to participate in Hockey Canada, OHF, GTHL and its Member Association activities. Such discipline may include the removal or ban from an arena, games, practices and other team activities.

## GTHL Harassment, Abuse, Bullying & Misconduct Policy

This policy can be accessed at:

http://gthl.uploads.s3.amazonaws.com/app/uploads/gthl/2013/10/22195124/ GTHL- Harassment-Abuse-Bullying-Misconduct-Policy-FINAL.pdf

## **GTHL Policy on Review of Video**

### May 1, 2015

## Background

The use of video is becoming more prevalent in minor hockey. Parents may record games on video for enjoyment purposes, while Teams may record games on video for use as a development or strategic tool.

With that in mind, the issue of the League viewing such videos for situations that may occur during a game continues to be an issue. By way of this policy, the League wishes to communicate its position on when it is appropriate and responsible for the League to do so.

Both Hockey Canada and the League have very specific rules regarding the On-Ice Official's judgment.

Hockey Canada Playing Rule 5.1 (d) reads: "A Referee shall have full authority and the final decision in all matters under dispute. His decision shall be final on all questions of judgment and not subject to appeal."

**GTHL Regulation 15.7 (g) reads:** "REFEREE'S DECISION: A protest on a referee's decision will not be considered unless it concerns a question respecting interpretation of the rules of the game."

## Policy

#### Video That Will Not Be Reviewed

The League will generally not view videos for the purpose of reviewing on-ice officials' calls or non-calls, nor for the purpose of reviewing the on-ice officials' penalty selection unless otherwise outlined in this policy.

The League will generally not view videos for the purpose of reviewing the conduct or actions of any individual player unless otherwise outlined in this policy.

The League will generally not view videos for the purpose of reviewing the conduct or actions of any Teams during any game unless otherwise outlined in this policy.

Rationale: The on-ice officials have rules at their disposal to penalize these situations.

## Video That May Be Reviewed

The League may view videos for the purpose of identifying the correct player in situations in which an incorrect player may have been identified by the on-ice officials and issued a penalty resulting in a suspension.

The League may view videos for the purpose of reviewing the conduct of Game Officials during altercations, specifically when use of force is concerned.

The League may view videos for the purpose of reviewing a game situation that results in a serious injury to any player whether or not a penalty was assessed. The Executive Director or his designee may use this video when determining the appropriate length of a suspension to any player or players who may have been directly involved in a player being seriously injured, whether or not a penalty was assessed at the time of the injury.

The League may view videos for the purpose of reviewing the conduct of spectators and parents.

**Rationale:** The on-ice officials may not have rules at their disposal to penalize these situations or may not be able to make the appropriate assessment of the cause or severity of an injury. Illegal plays resulting in severe injuries to players should not go un-penalized just because an on-ice official may not have been able to assess the appropriate penalty at that moment in time.

## Review of Misapplication of a Rule or Judgment Resulting In Suspension

The League will view videos for the purpose of the appeal of a suspension when it is the contention of the Club/Team that a rule has been misapplied or that the official erred in his/her judgement when assessing a penalty that results in a suspension of two or more games.

The review will be considered by the League when the following has been submitted to the League Office:

- A copy of the video in its entirety
- A deposit of \$250.00. The deposit is refundable only in instances in which the appeal is upheld in whole or in part. If the appeal is denied, the deposit is forfeited
- A copy of the Game Sheet
- A statement outlining what penalty is being appealed which is signed by the General Manager or President of that Team's Club.

• The submission takes place within 5 business days of the game being played.

## Procedure:

Upon receipt, the GTHL Executive Director or his designee will review the appeal and make one of the following determinations:

 The review is inconclusive. A review may be deemed to be inconclusive if (among other things), in the opinion of the Executive Director or his designee, the video recording does not provide a sufficiently clear view of the incident.

In this case the suspension(s) as a result of the penalty or penalties assessed by the official will remain in effect and the deposit is forfeited.

- The review is conclusive that the official misapplied the rule and/ or used incorrect judgement. In this case the corresponding suspension(s) is/are revoked.
- 3) The review is conclusive that the official applied the rule correctly and/or used correct judgement. In this case the suspension(s) as a result of the penalty or penalties remain in effect and the deposit is forfeited.

This review is not subject to any further appeal.

## Submission of Video

If a Team wishes to submit video for review, the following procedure must be followed:

- The video, along with a letter signed by the General Manager or President of that Team's Club must be delivered to the League Office.
- 2) The letter must outline specifically what the Team wishes to have reviewed.
- 3) The video must be cued to the point at which the incident occurred or there must be an indication in writing of what time in the game the incident occurred and where on the submission it can be located.



# 2017 SECTION FOUR

## POLICIES



## Rule 6.5 Head Contact

- (a) In Minor and Female, a Minor Penalty shall be assessed to any player who accidentally contacts an opponent in the head, face or neck with his stick or any part of the player's body or equipment.
- (b) In Minor and Female, a Double Minor Penalty or a Major and a Game Misconduct Penalty, at the discretion of the Referee and based on the degree of violence of impact shall be assessed to any player who intentionally contacts an opponent in the head, face or neck with her stick or any part of the player's body or equipment.
- (c) In Junior and Senior, a Minor and a Misconduct penalty, or a Major and a Game Misconduct penalty, at the discretion of the Referee based on the degree of violence of impact, shall be assessed to any player who checks an opponent in the head in any manner.
- (d) A Major and a Game Misconduct penalty, or a Match penalty shall be assessed any player who injures an opponent under this Rule.
- (e) A Match penalty shall be assessed any player who deliberately attempts to injure or deliberately injures an opponent under this Rule.
- Note: All contact above the shoulders (neck, face and head) is to be called Head Contact under one of the above (in Minor and Female).

## THIS RULE CHANGE WILL COME INTO EFFECT IMMEDIATELY

## **Clarifications On Head Contact For Junior & Senior Hockey ONLY**

Referees should be aware of the tragic consequences of head injuries and concussions and strictly enforce the rule. It is the responsibility of players, Team Officials and Referees to make every attempt possible to reduce the incident of this frightful injury. Team Officials can teach players legitimate methods of checking an opponent, while players can be educated to the dangers of checks to the head. The Referee has the responsibility to penalize players who contact an opponent in the head. If the Referees are consistent and strict in calling infractions that may lead to concussions, then along with the coperation of players and Team Officials, these type of fouls and the chances of a player suffering such injuries can be significantly reduced. The Head Contact penalty is based on the "degree of violence of impact" and can be defined in three categories: minimal, moderate and severe.

Minimal impact would be called under other appropriate rules. e.g. elbowing, highsticking, roughing, roughing after the whistle, etc. A glancing blow or minimal impact to the head where a penalty is warranted. Moderate impact would be a more significant degree of violence without

injury that warrants a Minor and Misconduct penalty under the Head Contact rule. Severe impact would be a high degree of violence. with or without injury, that warrants a Major and Game Misconduct or a Match penalty, at the discretion of the Referee under the Head Contact rule. What previously may have been considered a legal check with a shoulder check to the head shall now be penalized as Head Contact if moderate or severe impact is made. These Head Contact infractions can occur anywhere on the plaving surface as a result of the initial contact to the Head. Head Contact could also be the result of an open ice hit, with or without the fouled player's head being down. Body checking has not be been removed from the game, but high hits or targeting the head shall be penalized. A fight is still to be called a fight, not Head Contact. Referees are to strictly enforce penalties that call for infractions as a result of low hits as these types of infractions may increase. The penalty signal for "Head Contact" will be patting flat (open palm) of the non-whistle hand on the side of the head.



## 2017-2018 GTHL Minimum Suspension List

## **Minor Hockey**

The following are minimum suspensions that shall be imposed for infractions, which occur in all GTHL exhibition, league, and play-off games, during the current playing season for Minor Hockey. Note that these suspensions are over and above any imposed by Hockey Canada rules.

Miscon	ducts		
Code	Infraction	HC rule No.	Minimum Suspensior
M10	Failure to go directly to Penalty Bench	9.2 (d)	0 Games
M11	Failure to go to Penalty Box Captains	2.4 (c)	0 Games
M12	Failure to go to the Player's Bench or Neutral Area	6.7 (f)	0 Games
M13	Refusing to Surrender Stick for Measurement	3.3 (f)	0 Games
M14	Throwing Stick Over Boards	9.8 (d)	0 Games
M16	Facemask Offset	3.6 (d)	0 Games
M17	Throat Protector	3.6 (f)	0 Games
M18	Mouth guard	3.6 (g)	NA (GTHL)
M20	Disputing Call of Official	9.2 (a)	0 Games
M21	Harassment of Official/Unsportsmanlike Conduct	9.2 (b)	0 Games
M22	Inciting	9.2 (e)	0 Games
M23	Entering Referee's Crease	9.2 (g)	0 Games
M69	Interference/Distraction During Penalty Shot	4.9 (f)	0 Games
Miscon	ducts and Game Misconducts		
Code	Infraction	HC rule No.	Suspensior
GM20	Disputing Call of Official (AS)	9.2 (a)	3 Games
GM21	Disputing Call of Official: Verbal Abuse of Game Official (AS)	9.2 (b)	3 Games
GM30	Fighting (AS)	6.7	3 Games
GM31	2nd Fight, Same stoppage of play (3rd, 4th, etc.)	6.7 (h)	3 Games
GM32	Player(s) 3rd, 4th, 5th Player into Fight	6.7 (h)	3 Games

GM32	Player(s) 3rd, 4th, 5th Player into Fight	6.7 (h)	3 Games
GM34	Leaving the Players bench or Penalty Box	9.5 (b)	4 Games
GM35	Leaving the Penalty Box and incurring a Minor, Major or Misconduct penalty	9.5 (c)	5 Games
GM361	Coach whose player is penalized under GM34 and/or GM35	9.5 (a,b,c)	4 Games
GM37	Goaltender Leaves Crease to join a Fight	4.11 (d)	4 Games
GM38	Instigator of a fight (Minor + Game Misconduct). (If player has received GM39 as first offence refer to AS121/AS122)	6.7 (b)	3 Game
GM39	Aggressor of a fight (Minor + Game Misconduct). (If player has received GM38 as first offence refer to AS121/AS122)	6.7 (b)	3 Games
GM41.01	Kneeing (Major + Game Misconduct)	6.6	2 Games
GM41.02	Elbowing (Major + Game Misconduct)	6.6	2 Games
GM41.03	Checking from Behind (Major + Game Misconduct)	6.4 (a)	2 Games
GM41.04	Cross Checking (Major + Game Misconduct)	8.2 (a)	2 Games
GM41.05	Cross Checking Above Shoulders (Major + Game Misconduct)	8.2 (b)	2 Games
GM41.06	Cross Checking Goalie in Crease (Major + Game Misconduct)	8.2 (c)	2 Games
	Cross Checking Injury (Major + Game Misconduct)	8.2 (d)	2 Games

	Slashing (Major + Game Misconduct)	8.4 (a)	2 Games
	Slashing Injury (Major + Game Misconduct)	8.4 (b)	2 Games
	Boarding (Major + Game Misconduct)	6.2	2 Games
	Body Checking (Major + Misconduct)	6.2	2 Games
	Charging (Major + Game Misconduct)	6.3	2 Games
	Head Contact (Major + Game Misconduct)	6.5 (d)	2 Games
GM41.14	Tripping (Major + Game Misconduct)	7.4 (a)	2 Games
GM42	Hair Pulling, Grab Face Mask/Helmet/Chinstrap (Major + Game Misconduct)	6.1 (d)	2 Games
GM43	Roughing (Major + Game Misconduct)	6.7 (k)	2 Games
GM44	Roughing Deliberate Contact After Whistle (Major + Game Misconduct)	6.7 (l)	2 Games
GM45	Holding (Major + Game Misconduct)	7.1 (a)	2 Games
GM46	Holding Injury (Major + Game Misconduct)	7.1 (b)	2 Game
GM47	Hooking (Major + Game Misconduct)	7.2 (a)	2 Games
GM48	Hooking Injury (Major + Game Misconduct)	7.2 (b)	2 Games
GM49	Interference (Major + Game Misconduct)	7.3 (a)	2 Games
GM50	Interference of a Goaltender (Major + Game Misconduct)	7.3 (b)	2 Games
GM51	Interference from the Bench	7.3 (d)	2 Games
GM52	Interference Injury (Major + Game Misconduct)	7.3 (e)	2 Games
GM53	High Sticking (Major + Game Misconduct)	8.3 (a,b)	2 Games
GM54	Slewfoot Standing Still (double minor + Game Misconduct)	7.4 (b)	2 Games
GM55	Checking from Behind (Minor + Game Misconduct)	6.4 (a)	1 Game
GM57	Goaltender Drop Kick Puck (with injury – Major + Game Misconduct)	4.11 (f)	2 Games
GM58	Kick Shot (with injury – Major + Game Misconduct)	9.4	2 Games
GM62	Leaving the Bench without Clearance from the Referee (Assessed to coach if altercation results in penalties at end of game)	9.5 (i)	2 Games
GM63	Coach whose player is not identified as the first to leave the players' or penalty bench during an on-ice altercation	9.5 (i)	2 Games
GM64	Team Official Interference/Distraction during Penalty Shot	4.9 (f)	1 Game
GM65	Bench Official on the Ice Without Permission of Official	9.5 (f)	1 Game
GM70	Refusing to Start Play (Coach – Major + Game Misconduct)	10.14 (a)	Indefinite*
GM72	Refusing to Leave the Players Bench (Major + Game Miscon- duct)	10.14 (e)	1 Game
GM76	Second Misconduct – Same Game	4.5 (c)	1 Game
GE101	Game Ejections	4.6	0 Games

1 GM36 – Coaches' penalty will be noted on the front and back of the game sheet of the Officials' copy only. Penalty to coach is automatic as a result of player receiving GM34 and/or GM35, coach not to be ejected as a result of this penalty being assessed.

Pre or Post Game Altercations						
Code	Infraction	HC rule No.	Suspension			
PG101	Any player involved where Major and Game Misconducts are assessed		2 Games			
PG102	Coach of team whose players are so penalized		Indefinite*			
PG103	Any team involved in a pre or post game brawl		Indefinite*			

Gross Misconducts					
Code	Infraction	HC rule No.	Suspension		
GRM13	Goaltender Refusing to remove mask for Identification	3.5 (d)	3 Games		
GRM21	Discriminatory Slur (AS)	9.2 (f)	Indefinite**		
GRM23	Travesty of the Game	4.7	3 Games		
GRM24	Obscene Gesture	4.7	3 Games		
GRM30	Fighting with Team Official	6.7 (i)	3 games		
GRM31	Removing Helmet and/or Chinstrap	3.6 (c)	6 Games		
GRM82	Head Butt - Team Official (Double Minor + Gross Misconduct)	6.1 (b)	3 Games		
GRM83	Butt End – Team Official (Double Minor + Gross Misconduct)	8.1	3 Games		
GRM84	Spearing – Team Official (Double Minor + Gross Misconduct)	8.5	3 Games		

\*\* Note: All Gross Misconducts listed as "Indefinite" must be dealt with by the Member Partner President in accordance to Hockey Canada Rule 4.7. The Member Partner may establish a set number of games that may not be lower than 2 games which is in compliance with the Hockey Canada Minimum Suspension List for Gross Misconducts assessed under 9.2 (f).

Code	Infraction	HC rule No.	Suspension
MP20	Threatening an Official	9.6 (a)	6 Games
MP21	Physical Abuse of an Official – Intentional Contact	9.6 (b)	Indefinite±
MP22	Physical Abuse of an Official – Deliberate Striking	9.6 (c)	$Indefinite \pm$
MP40.00	Attempt to Injure (AS)	6.1	4 Games
MP40.01	Head Butting (AS)	6.1 (b)	4 Games
MP40.02	Kicking (AS)	6.1 (c)	4 Games
MP40.03	Grabbing Face Mask / Helmet / Chinstrap (AS)	6.1 (d)	4 Games
MP40.04	Hair Pulling (AS)	6.1 (d)	4 Games
MP40.05	Spearing (AS)	6.1 (f)	4 Games
MP40.06	Butt Ending (AS)	6.1 (f)	4 Games
MP40.07	Boarding (AS)	6.2	4 Games
MP40.08	Body Checking (AS)	6.2	4 Games
MP40.09	Charging (AS)	6.3	4 Games
MP40.10	Kneeing (AS)	6.1	4 Games
MP40.11	Elbowing (AS)	6.1	4 Games
MP40.12	Spitting (AS)	9.7	4 Games
MP41.00	Deliberate Injury (AS)	6.1	4 Games
MP41.01	Head Butting (AS)	6.1 (b)	4 Games
MP41.02	Kicking (AS)	6.1 (c)	4 Games
MP41.03	Grabbing Face Mask / Helmet / Chinstrap (AS)	6.1 (d)	4 Games
MP41.04	Hair Pulling (AS)	6.1 (d)	4 Games
MP41.05	Spearing (AS)	6.1 (f)	4 Games
MP41.06	Butt Ending (AS)	6.1 (f)	4 Games

Hockey Canada – OHF

MP41.07	Boarding (AS)	6.2	4 Games
MP41.08	Body Checking (AS)	6.2	4 Games
MP41.09	Charging (AS)	6.3	4 Games
MP41.10	Kneeing (AS)	6.1	4 Games
MP41.11	Elbowing (AS)	6.1	4 Games
MP41.12	Spitting (AS)	9.7	4 Games
MP41.13	High Sticking (AS)	6.1 (f)	4 Games
MP41.14	Cross-Checking (AS)	6.1 (f)	4 Games
MP41.15	Facial Protector as Weapon (AS)	6.1 (e)	4 Games
MP42	High Sticking Attempt to Injure	6.1 (f)	4 Games
MP43	Cross-Checking Attempt to Injure	6.1 (f)	4 Games
MP44	Facial Protector as Weapon Attempt to Injure	6.1 (e)	4 Games
MP45	Fighting – Ring or Tape on Hand(s)	6.7 (e)	4 Games
MP48	Slewfooting	7.4 (b)	4 Games
MP50.1	Checking from Behind (AS)	6.4 (a, b)	6 Games
MP50.3	Head Contact (AS)	6.5 (d)	6 Games
MP50.4	Head Contact Attempt to Injure (AS)	6.5 (e)	6 Games

± ± Note: All Match Penalties listed as "Indefinite" must be dealt with by the Member Partner President in accordance to Hockey Canada Rule 4.8. The Member Partner may establish a set number of games that may not be lower than 4 games which is in compliance with Hockey Canada Rule 4.8.

Player	Player Accumulation Sanctions						
and/o Accum	r <b>8.4.</b> Iulation Sa	ule 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.5, 6.6, 7.4, 8.2, Inctions apply for any collective accumula- Majors in the same season	HC rule No.	1 <sup>st</sup> Major	2 <sup>nd</sup> AS104	3 <sup>rd</sup> AS105	4 <sup>th</sup> AS106
AS104	GM41.01	Kneeing (Major + Game Misconduct)	6.6				
AS105	GM41.02	Elbowing (Major + Game Misconduct)	6.6			Indefi- nite*	
AS106	GM41.03	Checking from Behind (Major + Game Misconduct)	6.4 (a)				
	GM41.04	Cross Checking (Major + Game Misconduct)	8.2 (a)				
	GM41.05	Cross Checking Above Shoulders (Major + Game Misconduct)	8.2 (b)				
	GM41.06	Cross Checking Goalie in Crease (Major + Game Misconduct)	8.2 (c)				
	GM41.07	Cross Checking Injury (Major + Game Misconduct)	8.2 (d)	4 Games	4 Games		Indefi- nite*
	GM41.08	Slashing (Major + Game Misconduct)	8.4 (a)				
	GM41.09	Slashing Injury (Major + Game Mis- conduct)	8.4 (b)				
	GM41.10	Boarding (Major + Game Misconduct)	6.2				
	GM41.11	Body Checking (Major + Misconduct)	6.2				
	GM41.12	Charging (Major + Game Misconduct)	6.3				
	GM41.13	Head Contact (Major + Game Misconduct)	6.5 (d)				
	GM41.14	Tripping (Major + Game Misconduct)	7.4 (a)				

Player /	Accumulati	on Sanctions				
Two (2)	Match Pen	alties Under Rule 6.1, 6.2, 6.3	HC rule		2 <sup>nd</sup>	3rd
		ions apply for any collective accumulation	No.	Suspension	Offense	3 <sup>re</sup> Offense
of the be		Penalties in the same season	-			
	MP40.00	Attempt to Injure	6.1			
	MP40.01	Head Butting	6.1 (b)			
	MP40.02	Kicking	6.1 (c)			
	MP40.03	Grabbing Face Mask / Helmet / Chinstrap	6.1 (d)			
	MP40.04	Hair Pulling	6.1 (d)			
	MP40.05	Spearing	6.1 (f)			
	MP40.06	Butt Ending	6.1 (f)			
	MP40.07	Boarding	6.2			Indefinite*
	MP40.08	Body Checking	6.2			
	MP40.09	Charging	6.3		8 Games	
	MP40.10	Kneeing	6.1			
	MP40.11	Elbowing	6.1	4 Games 8 G		
	MP40.12	Spitting	6.1			
	MP41.00	Deliberate Injury	6.1			
S107	MP41.01	Head Butting	6.1 (b)			
45107	MP41.02	Kicking	6.1 (c)			
	MP41.03	Grabbing Face Mask / Helmet / Chinstrap	6.1 (d)			
	MP41.04	Hair Pulling	6.1 (d)			
	MP41.05	Spearing	6.1 (f)			
	MP41.06	Butt Ending	6.1 (f)			
	MP41.07	Boarding	6.2			
	MP41.08	Body Checking	6.2			
	MP41.09	Charging	6.3			
	MP41.10	Kneeing	6.1			
	MP41.11	Elbowing	6.1			
	MP41.12	Spitting	9.7			
	MP41.13	High Sticking	6.1 (f)			
	MP41.14	Cross-Checking	6.1 (f)			
	MP41.15	Facial Protector as Weapon	6.1 (e)			
Plaver /	Accumulati	on Sanctions				
Two (2) Accumu	Match Pen lation Sanct	alties Under Rule 6.4 and/or 6.5 ions apply for any collective accumulation Penalties in the same season	HC rule No.	Suspension	2 <sup>nd</sup> Offense	3 <sup>rd</sup> Offense
	MP50.1	Checking from Behind	6.4			
AS108	MP50.3	Head Contact	6.5 (d)	6 Games	11 Games	Indefinit

6.5 (e)

MP50.4 Head Contact Attempt to Injure

Plaver A	ccumulati	ion Sanctions				
Two (2) Accumu	Match Per lation Sanc	nalties Under Rule 9.2 tions apply for any collective accumulatior Penalties in the same season	HC rule No.	1st	2 <sup>nd</sup> Offense	3 <sup>rd</sup> Offense
AS110	GM20 GM21	Disputing Call of Official Disputing Call with Official: Verbal Abus of a Game Official	6.1 (d) e 9.2 (b)	Minimum Suspen- sion	7 Games	Indefinite
AS111	GRM21	Discriminatory Slur	9.2 (f)	Indefinite	Indefinite	Indefinite
Coache	s Accumul	ation Sanctions				
Code	Infractio	n		HC ru	ile No. S	uspensio
AS112		n receiving a combination equaling 3 majo e game from a major penalty, match penal 18				1 Game
AS113	major pe	d violation of a team receiving a combinati nalties in the same game from a major per or fighting infractions				3 Games
AS114	major pe	violation of a team receiving a combination nalties in the same game from a major per per fighting infractions				ndefinite*
AS115	-	h who received 2 Game or Gross Miscond n a season	ucts under	. 9	.2	4 Games
AS116	,	h who receives 3 Game or Gross Miscond n a season	ucts under	9	.2	ndefinite*
Player A	ccumulati	ion Sanctions				
Accumu		• <b>6.7</b> tions apply for any collective accumula- ajors in the same season		1st 2ª M30 AS1	-	4 <sup>th</sup> As119
AS117 AS118 AS119	GM30 Fi	ighting	6.7 3	Games 4 Gar	mes Indefin	ite Indefini
Player A	ccumulati	ion Sanctions				
Accumu		e <b>6.7(b)</b> tions apply for any collective accumulatior Penalties in the same season	HC rule No.	1st	2 <sup>nd</sup> Offense	3rd Offense
AS121	GM38	Instigator of a fight (Minor + Game Misconduct)	6.7 (b)	3 Games	4 Games	Indefinit
AS122	GM39	Aggressor of a fight (Minor + Game Misconduct)	6.7 (b)	Juaines	4 Games	muenni

\* All Indefinite Suspensions are pending a hearing.

## CLARIFICATIONS

These are minimum suspensions. Additional suspensions will be imposed wherever conditions and circumstance warrant.

It is the responsibility of each team manager and / or coach to ensure their players sit out their appropriate suspensions. When in doubt as to the relevant suspension, contact the association office. If unable to contact the league office, sit player(s) in question out until clarification can be obtained. These suspensions are in addition to game incurred.

Match Penalty reports will be forwarded to the appropriate Member Partner for further review.

## **Penalty Coding**

- 2 Minor Penalty (2 Minutes)
- 5 Major Penalty (5 Minutes)
- 10 Misconduct Penalty (10 Minutes)

**GM** Game Misconduct Penalty

**GRM** Gross Misconduct Penalty

MP Match Penalty

## **OHF Official Game Report Abbreviations**

#### Penalty Coding

- Minor Penalty (2 Minutes)
   Major Penalty (5 Minutes)
   Misconduct Penalty (10 Minutes)
   GM Game Misconduct Penalty
   GRM Gross Misconduct Penalty
- MP Match Penalty
- GE Game Ejection

Minor	& Major Penalty Abbreviations
AGG	Aggressor of a fight
BC	Body Checking
BDG	Boarding
BM	Bench Minor
BRS	Broken Stick
BUTT	Butt Ending
CC	Cross Checking
CFB	Checking from Behind
CHG	Charging
DE	Dangerous Equipment
DG	Delay of Game
ELB	Elbowing
FI	Fighting
FLPB	First to Leave Players'/Penalty
EMOK	Bench
FMSK FOP	Face Masking Falling on the Puck
GLC	
	Goalie Leaving Crease
HB	Head Butting
HC	Head Contact
HKG	Hooking
HO	Holding
HP	Handling the Puck
HS	High Sticking
IE	Illegal Equipment
IP	Ineligible Player
INS	Instigator of a fight
INT	Interference
INTGT	Interference/Protection of Goalie
KNE	Kneeing
LPB	Leaving Penalty Bench
PS	Penalty Shot
RAW	Roughing After the Whistle
RH	Removes Helmet
RO	Roughing
SL	Slashing
SP	Spearing
TMP	Too Many Players
TR	Tripping
TS	Throwing the Stick
USC	Unsportsmanlike Conduct

#### **Gross Misconducts**

01055 1015	conuucis	
Code	Infraction	HC Rule #
GRM60	Travesty of the Game	4.7
GRM61	Obscene Gesture	4.7
GRM62	Removing Helmet and/or chinstrap	3.6 (c)
GRM63	Discriminatory Slur	9.2 (f)
GRM66	Head Butt - Team Official (Double	6.1 (b)
	Minor + Gross Misconduct )	
GRM67	Butt End - Team Official (Double	8.1
	Minor + Gross Misconduct)	
GRM68	Spearing - Team Official (Double	8.5
	Minor + Gross Misconduct)	
GRM69	Goaltender Refusing to Remove	3.5 (d)
	Mask for Identification	

Match Penalties			
Code	Infraction	HC Rule #	
MP24	Threatening an Official	9.6 (a)	
MP25	Physical Abuse of an Official	9.6 (b, c)	
MP29	Spitting	9.7	
MP38	Fighting - Ring or Tape on Hand (s)	6.7 (e)	
MP40	Attempt to Injure	6.1	
MP41	Deliberate Injury	6.1	
MP42	Butt Ending	8.1	
MP43	Grabbing Face Mask/Helmet/ Chin Strap	6.1 (d)	
MP44	Hair Pulling	6.1 (d)	
MP45	Kicking	6.1 (c)	
MP46	Spearing	8.5	
MP47	Head Butting	6.1 (b)	
MP48	Kneeing	6.6	
MP52	Checking from Behind	6.4	
MP57	Boarding	6.2	
MP58	Body Checking	6.2	
MP59	Charging	6.3	
MP71	Head Contact	6.5 (d,e)	



OHF Of	ficial Game Report Penalty Codes	
Code	Infraction	HC Rule #
M10	Throwing Stick Over Boards	9.8 (d)
M11	Refusing to Surrender Stick for Measurement	3.3 (f)
M12	Player Interference/Distraction During Penalty Shot	4.9 (f)
M13	Goalkeeper Violation/Infraction During Penalty Shot	4.9 (f)
M14	Equipment/Facemask Worn Incorrectly	3.6 (d, f)
M20	Disputing Call of Official	9.2 (a)
M21	Harassment of Official/Unsportsmanlike Conduct	9.2 (b)
M22	Inciting	9.2 (e)
M23	Entering Referee's Crease	9.2 (g)
M34	Failure to go to the Players' Bench or Neutral Area	6.7 (g)
M35	Failure to go directly to Penalty Bench	9.2 (d)
GM20	Disputing Call of Official	9.2 (a)
GM21	Disputing Call with Official: Verbal Abuse of a Game Official	9.2 (b)
GM26	Second Misconduct – Same Game	4.5 (c)
GM28	Interference from the Bench	7.3 (c,d)
GM30	Fighting	6.7
GM31	2nd Fight, Same stoppage of play (3rd, 4th, etc)	6.7 (h)
GM32	Player(s) 3rd, 4th, 5th Player into Fight	6.7 (h)
*GM33	Leaving the Players bench or Penalty Box	9.5 (a, b, c)
*GM33	Coach identified as having the 1st Player leave the players' bench or penalty	9.5 (a, b, c)
	bench and GM34	
GM34	Leaving the Penalty Box to start a fight	9.5 (a)
GM35	Coach whose player is not identified as the first to leave the players' or penalty	9.5 (i)
	bench during an on-ice altercation	.,
GM36	Instigator of a fight (minor + Game Misconduct)	6.7 (b)
GM37	Aggressor of a fight (minor + Game Misconduct)	6.7 (b)
GM39	Hairpulling, Grab Face Mask/Helmet/Chin Strap (Major + Game Misconduct)	6.1 (d)
GM48	Elbowing/Kneeing (Major + Game Misconduct)	6.6
GM50	Checking from Behind (Minor + Game Misconduct)	6.4 (a)
GM51	Checking from Behind (Major + Game Misconduct)	6.4 (a)
GM53	High Sticking (Major + Game Misconduct)	8.3 (b)
GM54	Cross Checking (Major + Game Misconduct)	8.2 (a,b,c,d)
GM55	Slashing (Major + Game Misconduct)	8.4 (a,b)
GE56	Game Election	4.6
GM57	Boarding (Major + Game Misconduct)	6.2
GM58	Body Checking (Major + Game Misconduct)	6.2
GM59	Charging (Major + Game Misconduct)	6.3
GM64	Verbal Abuse/Gestures/Taunting of or by any Team Official or Player	9.2(a, b)
GM68	Kick Shot (with injury - Major + Game Misconduct)	9.4
GM71	Head Contact (Major + Game Misconduct)	6.5 (b,d)
GM73	Slew Footing/Tripping (Major + Game Misconduct)	7.4 (a,b)
GM74	Interference (Major + Game Misconduct)	7.3 (a,b,e)
GM75	Holding (Major + Game Misconduct)	7.1 (a,b)
GM76	Hooking (Major + Game Misconduct)	7.2 (a,b)
GM77	Roughing (Major + Game Misconduct)	6.7 (k,i)
GM78	Goaltender Drop Kick Puck (with injury – Major + Game Misconduct)	4.11 (f)
GM79	Refusing to Start Play (Coach – Major + Game Misconduct)	10.14 (a)
GM80	Team Official Interference/Distraction During Penalty Shot	4.9 (f)
GM81	Leaving the Bench without Clearance from the Referee (Assessed to coach if	9.5 (i)
	altercation results in penalties at end of game)	0.0 (i)

\*GM33 : Coaches' penalty will be noted on the front and back of the game sheet of the Official's copy only. Penalty to Coach is automatic as a result of a player receiving a GM33. Coach not to be ejected from the current game as a result of this penalty being assessed.



## HOCKEY CANADA & ONTARIO HOCKEY FEDERATION

SECTION FIVE

## **PHONE DIRECTORY**



## **Greater Toronto Hockey League**

57, Carl Hall Road Toronto, ON M3K 2B6

Phone: (416) 636-6845 Fax: (416) 636-2035

GTHLCanada.com generalinfo@GTHLCanada.com

## **Important Numbers**

## Referees for Exhibition Games

Rick Burnett Phone: (905) 951-7946

## National Coaches Certification Program

Brian Kyla-Lassila, Coordinator Phone: (416) 636-6845 Ext. 236 Fax: (416) 636-2035 E-mail: bkyla@GTHLCanada.com

## National Trainers Certification Program

c/o HDCO Phone: (416) 462-7252 Fax: (416) 426-7348

## Hockey Canada Officiating Program

Steve Wallace, Technical Director Phone: (705) 444-4012 E-mail: tdo@GTHLCanada.com

Michelle Fata, Coordinator Phone: (416) 636-6845 Ext. 225 Fax: (416) 636-2035 E-mail: mfata@GTHLCanada.com

## **GTHL STAFF**

Title/Personnel	Responsibilities	Committee Assignments
Executive Director Scott Oakman Extension #224 soakman@GTHLCanada.com	<ul> <li>OHF Liaison</li> <li>GTHL Board of Directors Liaison</li> <li>GTHL Regulation Interpretations</li> <li>League Operations</li> <li>Office Operations</li> <li>Supervises:         <ul> <li>Hockey Ops &amp; Mem.Services</li> <li>Accounting Manager</li> <li>Membership Services &amp; Events Manager</li> <li>Manager, Corporate Partnerships &amp; Communications</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Executive</li> <li>Strategic Planning</li> <li>Risk Management</li> <li>Membership</li> <li>Governance Review Task Force</li> </ul>
Accounting Manager	<ul><li>Accounting</li><li>Finance</li></ul>	<ul> <li>Finance</li> <li>House League &amp;</li> </ul>
<b>Dinesh Virmani</b> Extension #223 dvirmani@GTHLCanada.com		Division Liaison
Hockey Operations Manager Peter Kourtis Extension #228 pkourtis@GTHLCanada.com	League Schedule     Officiating     lee Contracts     HC Playing Rules     Officiating Supervisions     Game Results & Standings     Supervises: Coordinator     Officiating, League Schedule &     League Operations, Coordinator     Registration, GTHL Arena     Personnel	<ul> <li>Rules &amp; Policy</li> <li>Referee Supervision</li> <li>Competition Committee</li> <li>Strategic Planning</li> </ul>
Membership Services & Events Manager Josh Hamilton Extension #229 jhamilton@GTHLCanada.com	<ul> <li>GTHL Events – planning and execution</li> <li>Overseas Tournament Applications</li> <li>Tournament Hosting Applications</li> <li>Supervises: Coordinator, Officiating Development, Insurance and Risk Management; Coordinator, League Operations and Events; Coordinator, Registration</li> </ul>	Hockey Committee

Title/Personnel	Responsibilities	Committee Assignments
Registrar Olivia Costantino Extension #226 ocostantino@GTHLCanada.com	<ul> <li>Player Registration</li> <li>Player Eligibility</li> <li>Team Officials Passes</li> </ul>	
Officiating Development & Risk Management Coordinator Michelle Fata	Officiating Development     Clinic Administration     Insurace Risk Management     Programs	<ul> <li>Safety</li> <li>Rules &amp; Policy and Development</li> </ul>
Extension #225 mfata@GTHLCanada.com		
Officiating Coordinator Chris Whiting Extension #304 cwhiting@GTHLCanada.com	Officiating Assignments     Officiating Coordination	<ul> <li>Referee Supervision</li> <li>To book referees for Exhibition Games, please contact Central Registry at 905-951-7946.</li> </ul>
League Schedule Coordinator Anthony Munro Extension #227 amunro@GTHLCanada.com	<ul> <li>Regular season scheduling</li> <li>Playoff scheduling</li> <li>Tournament approvals</li> <li>Game records</li> </ul>	
League Operations & Events Coordinator Jennifer Crawford Extension #233 jcrawford@GTHLCanada.com	Game Sheet Information     Suspension Interpretation     League Events	Awards and Championships
Coordinator – Administration Patty Ciddio Extension #231 pciddio@GTHLCanada.com	<ul> <li>Hearings and Appeal Administration</li> <li>Governance Administration</li> <li>Finance Support</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Awards and Championships</li> <li>Special Committee</li> </ul>
Technical Director, Coach and Player Development Brian Kyla - Lassila Extension #236 bkyla@GTHLCanada.com	Coach Development     Clinic Administration     Finance Support	Development and House League

Title/Personnel	Responsibilities	Committee Assignments
Coordinator, Sponsorship and Marketing	<ul> <li>Marketing Initiatives</li> <li>Sponsorship Sales</li> <li>Special Events</li> </ul>	
<b>Andy Shapiera</b> Extension #235 AShapiera@GTHLCanada.com	Advertising	
Coordinator – Marketing and Communications	<ul> <li>Marketing and Communications Initiatives</li> <li>Website and Social Media</li> </ul>	Marketing and     Communications
Adrienne Middlebrook Extension: #234 amiddlebrook@GTHLCanada.com	<ul> <li>Players Wanted Advertising</li> <li>Publications</li> <li>Sponsorship Support</li> </ul>	
Customer Service Specialist/Receptionist	<ul><li>Customer Service Support</li><li>General Inquires</li></ul>	
<b>Mary Mendes</b> generalinfo@GTHLCanada.com		

## Arenas

#### Al Palladini

(formerly West Vaughan)

9201 Islington Ave. Woodbridge, ON L4L 1A2 Tel: (905) 832-8564

#### Amesbury

155 Culford Rd. Toronto, ON M6M 4K6 Tel: (416) 395-6655

#### Angela James

165 Grenoble Dr. Don Mills, ON M3C 3E7 Tel: (416) 395-7838

#### Baycrest

160 Neptune Drive Downsview, ON M6A 1X4 Tel: (416) 395-7960

#### Bayview

3230 Bayview Ave. Willowdale, ON M2M 3R7 Tel: (416) 395-7825

#### Canadien Ice Academy

3111 Universal Drive Mississauga, ON L4X 2E2 Tel: (905) 625-7528

#### Central

50 Montgomery Rd. Etobicoke, ON M9Z 3N9 Tel: (416) 394-8688

#### Chesswood

4000 Chesswood Rd. Downsview, ON M3J 2B9 Tel: (416) 630-8114

#### Chic Murray

1500 Gulleden Dr. Mississauga, ON L4X 2T7 Tel: (905) 625-1583

#### Cummer Park

6000 Leslie St. North York, ON M2H 1J9 Tel: (416) 395-7851

#### Don Mills

1030 Don Mills Rd. Don Mills, ON M3C 1W6 Tel: (416) 395-7843

Don Montgomery 2467 Eglinton Ave E. Scarborough, ON M1K 2R1 Tel: (416) 396-4043

Downsview Arena 1633 Wilson Ave North York, ON M3L 1A5 Tel: (416) 395-7831

#### East York

888 Cosburn Ave Toronto, ON M4C 2W5 Tel: (416) 778-2199

Erin Mills

3205 Unity Dr. Mississauga, ON L5L 3S9 Tel: (905) 820-7702

Etobicoke Centennial 56 Centennial Park Rd. Etobicoke, ON M9C 5N3 Tel: (416) 394-8757

#### Fenside

30 Slidell Cres. North York, ON M3A 2C4 Tel: (416) 395-7846

Forest Hill 340 Chaplin Cres. Toronto, ON M5N 2N3 Tel: (416) 488-1800

Garnet A. Williams 501 Clarke Ave. Thornhill, ON M5N 2N3 Tel: (905) 832-8552

Gord & Irene Risk 2650 Finch Ave. W. North York, ON M9M 3A3 Tel: (416) 395-7952

#### Goulding Park

45 Goulding Ave. North York, ON M2M 1K8 Tel: (416) 395-7814

#### Grandravine

23 Grandravine Dr. North York, ON M3J 1B3 Tel: (416) 395-7882

#### Habitant

3383 Weston Rd. Weston, ON M9M 2V9 Tel: (416) 395-7949

Herbert H. Carnegie Centennial (formerly North York Centennial)

580 Finch Ave. W. North York, ON M2R 1N7 Tel: (416) 395-6066

Hershey Centre 716 Matheson Blvd. Mississauga, ON L4Z 4B6 Tel: (905) 502-9100

Ice Sports York 989 Murray Ross Pkwy. North York, ON M3J 3M4 Tel: (416) 661-5900

Ice Sports Etobicoke 1120 Martin Grove Rd. Etobicoke, ON M9W 4W1 Tel: (416) 247-5742

Ice Sports Scarborough 159 Dynamic Dr. Scarborough, ON M1V 5L8 Tel: (416) 412-0404

#### lceland

705 Matheson Blvd. Mississauga, ON L4Z 3X9 Tel: (905) 507-6777

#### Lambton

4100 Dundas St. W. Toronto, ON M6S 2T6 Tel: (416) 394-2735

#### Malton

3430 Derry Rd Mississauga, ON L4T 1A9 Tel: 905-677-7744

#### Malvern

30 Sewells Rd. Scarborough, ON M1B 3G5 Tel: (416) 396-4054

#### Mastercard Centre

400 Kipling Ave Etobicoke, ON M8V 3L1 Tel: (416) 251-5219

#### New Centre Ice

3550 Victoria Park Ave. North York, ON M5H 2N5 Tel: (416) 497-4545

#### North Toronto

174 Orchard View Blvd Toronto, ON M4R 1C3 Tel: (416) 485-0301

#### Oriole

2975 Don Mills Rd. North York, ON M2J 3B7 Tel: (416) 395-7855

#### Pavilion

130 Racco Pkwy Thornhill, ON L4J 8X9 Tel: (905) 763-8000

#### Pine Point

15 Grierson Rd. Etobicoke, ON M9W 3B2 Tel: (416) 394-8692

#### Pleasantview

545 Van Horne Ave. North York, ON M2J 4S8 Tel: (416) 395-7850

#### Roding

6090 Roding St. North York, ON M3N 2A5 Tel: (416) 395-7834

#### St. Michael's

1515 Bathurst St. Toronto, ON M5P 3H4 Tel: (416) 653-3180

#### Scarborough Centennial

1967 Ellesmere Rd. Scarborough, ON Tel: (416) 396-4057

#### Scarborough Gardens

75 Birchmount Rd. Scarborough, ON M1N 3J7 Tel: (416) 396-4137

#### Scotiabank Pond

57 Carl Hall Road Toronto, ON M3K 2B6

#### Ted Reeve

175 Main St. Toronto, ON M4E 2W2 Tel: (416) 694-6893

#### Thornhill Community

Centre

7755 Bayview Ave. N Thornhill, ON L3T 4P1 Tel: (905) 881-3313

#### Tomken Twin

4495 Tomken Rd. Mississauga, ON L5V 3N2 Tel: (905) 625-1582

#### Vaughan Iceplex

7551 Jane Street Concord, ON Tel: (905) 669-1791

#### Vaughan Sports Village

2600 Rutherford Road Maple, ON Tel: (905) 738-7574

#### Vic Johnston Community Centre

335 Church St. Streetsville, ON L5M 2C2 Tel: (905) 826-3011

#### Victoria Village

190 Bermondsey Dr. Toronto, ON M4A 1X8 Tel: (416) 395-7955

#### Weston

2125 Lawrence Ave. W Weston, ON M9N 1H7 Tel: (416) 241-0502

#### Westwood

90 Woodbine Downs Blvd. Rexdale, ON M9W 5S6 Tel: (416) 675-7605

#### York Mills

2539 Bayview Ave. Toronto, ON M2L 1B2 Tel: (416) 395-7844

## GTHL Club List

Amesbury Attack		www.amesburyattack.com
<b>President</b> Frank Varacalli	103 George Anderson Drive Toronto, ON M6M 2Z1 fvaracalli@sympatico.ca	Cell: 416-580-047
<b>General Manager</b> Peter Kalpouzos	391 Caboto Trail Markham, ON L3R 2R8 pkalpouzos@rogers.com	
Avalanche Minor Sports		www.avalancheminorsports.com
President Tony lantorno	131 Villandry Crescent Maple, ON L6A 2P8 tony.iantorno@bell.net	Cell: 416-571-544
<b>Vice President</b> Harvey Korman	49 Spring Gate Blvd. Thornhill, ON L4J 3C9 harvey.korman@sympatico.ca	Res: 905-731-3855 Cell: 416-816-9736
<b>General Manager</b> Gianni Sasso	33 Ferdinand Avenue Maple, ON L6A 2Z3 gsas@rogers.com	Cell: 416-918-8269
Don Mills Flyers		www.donmillsflyers.com
President Peter MacInnis	23 Anewen Dr. Toronto, ON M4A 1R9 pmacinnis45gmail.com	Bus: 416-725-1165
<b>General Manager</b> Gus Stathopulos	53 McGregor Rd Scarborough, ON M1P 1C9 gstathos@rogers.com	Res: 416-751-4738
Don Mills Mustangs		www.donmillsmustangs.com
President Mike Hillick	88 David Dunlap Circle Don Mills, ON M3C 4C1	
<b>General Manager</b> Mark Bailey	36 Wilket Creek Road North York, ON M3C 3Z9 donmillsmustangs@outlook.co	m

Duffield Sports Club		www.duffieldsportsclub.com
<b>President</b> Frank Carbone	17 Donwoods Crt. Brampton, ON L6P 1C5 duffieldhockey@rogers.com	Cell: 416-566-5477 Res: 905-794-2097
<b>General Manager</b> Brian Tavares	19 Monica Crt. Woodbridge, ON L4L 7N5 duffieldgm@rogers.com	Cell: 416-303-3656
Treasurer John Maroney	95 Glen Long Avenue Toronto, ON M6B 2M4 bargainshirl@bell.net	
Coach Mentor Darren Price	7531 Darcel Avenue Mississauga, ON L4T 2X6	Cell: 416-451-1393
Forest Hill Hockey Asso	ociation	www.fhha.org
<b>President</b> Aaron Greenberg	67 Ridge Hill Drive Toronto, ON M6C 2J5 president@fhha.org	
General Manager James MacLean	141 Winona Drive Toronto, ON M6G 3T1 jamesmaclean@fhha.org	Bus: 416-598-3330
Goulding Park Hockey	Association	www.gouldingparkhockey.com
President Ted Georgiadis	175 Overbrook Place Toronto, ON M3H 4R2 teddy55@hotmail.com	Res: 647-348-8039 Cell: 647-291-3495
<b>General Manager</b> Zubin Mistry	5 Terrace Avenue North York, ON M2R 1E8 gmgouldingparkaa@rogers.com	Cell: 416-417-9875 Res: 416-227-9925
<b>Treasurer</b> Steven Aprile	19 Pamcrest Drive North York, ON M2M 2M2 steven.aprile@ca.gt.com	Bus: 416-607-2750 Cell: 416-837-4483
<b>Coach Mentor</b> Marco Taglioni	21 Parklea Drive Toronto, ON M4G 2J5 mtaglioni@hotmail.com	Cell: 416-878-0330
Stephanie Gagne	6 Harlock Blvd. Downsview, ON M3H 3L5 stephgag2@aol.com	
Greater Toronto Capita	ls	www.gtcapitals.com
<b>President</b> George Stavro	128 Rainbows End Kleinburg, ON LOJ 1CO gstavro@bellnet.ca	Cell: 416-629-6240
General Manager Elinor Gillespie	23 Tealham Drive #27 Toronto, ON M9V 3T5 elinor_gillespie@hotmail.com	Bus: 416-740-7871

Hillcrest Sports Club		www.hillcrestcanadiens.com
President Louis Mulé	46 Exbury Rd. Toronto, ON M3M 1R1 hillcrestcanadiens@gmail.com	Res: 416-249-1188
General Manager Vickie Mulé	46 Exbury Rd. Toronto, ON M3M 1R1 vickiemule@gmail.com	Res: 416-249-1188
Humber Valley Sharks H	ockey Association	www.hvha.org
President Rod Toner	81 Glenaden Avenue East Toronto, ON M8Y 2L2 rodtoner@sympatico.ca	Cell: 416-726-5296
<b>General Manager</b> Jamie Toguri	21 Green Lanes Etobicoke, ON M8Z 4V5 Toguri.j@gmail.com	
Humberview Huskies Ho	ckey Association	www.humberviewhuskies.com
President/Gen Manager Rick Heinz	Box 459 Campbellview, ON LOP 1B0 rick.heinz@gmail.com	Cell: 905-699-9159
Asst. General Manager Gus Bovoletis	121 Yorkview Drive Etobicoke, ON M8Z 2G5 bovo@sympatico.ca	Res: 416-503-0536 Cell: 647-828-8978
Leaside Hockey Associa	tion	www.leasidehockey.com
<b>President</b> Grant Worden	10 Albemarie Avenue Toronto, ON M4K 1H7 president@leasidehockey.com	Cell: 416-509-8257 Bus: 416-865-7698
Vice President Bill Snider	246 Bessborough Drive Toronto, ON M4G 3K3 bill.snider@magna.com	Cell: 416-561-3402
<b>General Manager</b> Jason Peel	47 Sutherland Drive Toronto, ON M4G 1H4 jason.peel@icloud.com	Cell: 647-281-7477
<b>Treasurer</b> Carlo A. Giuliani	131 Glenrose Avenue Toronto, ON M4T 1K7 cag@bell.net	Bus: 416-272-1616
Markham Islanders A &	AA	www.markhamislanders.com
President Steve Angelevski	5 Meadowgrass Cres. Markham, ON L3S 4B3 steveangelevski@hotmail.com	
<b>General Manager</b> Kim Jacobs	7755 Bayview Avenue Markham, ON L3T 4P1 markhamIslandersgm@rogers.	com

Markham Majors AAA	WW	w.markhammajorshockey.com
President Brad Selwood	47 Tuscany Grande Alliston, ON L9R 0E2 bselwood@rogers.com	Res: 705-250-0645
General Manager Randy Jacobs	7755 Bayview Avenue Markham, ON L3T 4P1 markhammajorsgm@rogers.com	
Mississauga Beast		www.icewarriors.goalline.ca
President Mark Filippone	2370 Old Pheasant Road Mississauga, ON L5A 2S1 scorehockeyschool@sympatico.c	Cell: 416-999-6998 a
Treasurer Patrick Manza	1514 Hampshire Crescent Mississauga, ON L5G 4P7	
Mississauga Blackhaw	ks	www.mississaugabraves.com
President Steve Small	904 Hedge Drive Mississauga, ON L4Y 1G1 small77@rogers.com	Cell: 905-330-3100
<b>General Manager</b> Gord Murphy	699 Green Meadow Cres. Mississauga, ON L5A 2V3 gordmurphy64@sympatico.ca	Cell: 416-930-0052
Treasurer Shelly Small	904 Hedge Drive Mississauga, ON L4Y 1G1	Cell: 905-330-3100
Mississauga Jets		www.mississaugajets.ca
President Lloyd Stockley	2121 Lakeshore West, Unit 1211 Toronto, ON M8V 4G9 stockley@magma.ca	Bus: 416-255-3416 Cell: 647-201-3461
<b>General Manager</b> Val Neal	18 Secretariat Drive Etobicoke, ON M9W 6X1 valneal@bell.net	Res: 416-798-3841 Cell: 416-432-7483
Treasurer Carol Stockley	2121 Lakeshore West, Unit 1211 Toronto, ON M8V 4G9 stockley@magma.ca	Bus: 416-255-3416 Cell: 647-201-3546
<b>Coach Mentor</b> Pat Kerr	12104 Guelph Line Toronto, ON LOP 1B0	Cell: 416-520-2896
Mississauga North Star	's N	ww.mississauganorthstars.ca
President Peter F. Johnson	5-5490 Glenn Erin Drive Mississauga, ON L5M 5R4 pfjohns@rogers.com	Res: 905-814-1027
<b>General Manager</b> Mike Yacynuk	2025 Russet Rd. Mississauga, ON L4Y 1B8 mike@extremetiregarage.com	

Mississauga Rebels I	Hockey Club	www.mississaugarebels.com
President John Dixon	67 Alexander Drive Oakville, On L6J 4B5 jdixon@mjdixion.com	Der: 440 507 004
General Manager Frank Caruso	4040 Creditview Road, Unit 11 Mississauga, ON L5C 3Y8 fcaruso@mississaugarebels.c	
Mississauga Reps		www.repshockey.com
<b>President</b> Brian Ash	734 Glenleven Cr. Mississauga, ON L5H 1B1 repsgm@rogers.com	Bus: 905-855-3437
<b>Treasurer</b> Beverly Ash	734 Glenleven Cr. Mississauga, ON L5H 1B1	
Mississauga Senator	s Hockey Club	www.mississaugasenators.com
President & General Manager Mike James	2037 Madden Blvd. Oakville, ON L6H 3N9 mjames@mississaugasenator	Cell: 416-577-0250 s.com
<b>Treasurer</b> Nancy James	2037 Madden Blvd. Oakville, ON L6H 3N9	
Mississauga Terriers	Hockey Club	www.mississaugaterriers.com
President Ken Wolff	3146 Galbraith Dr. Mississauga, ON L5L 3Y8 wolffk@sympatico.ca	Cell: 416-578-2908
<b>General Manager</b> Jack Brooks	4135 Tapestry Trail Misissauga, ON L4W 4E4 jackbrooks33@yahoo.com	Tel: 647-226-5355
<b>Treasurer</b> John O'Flaherty	2439 Presquille Dr. Oakville, ON L6H 0B8 johnnyoflaherty@gmail.com	Cell: 416-467-9977
North Toronto Hocke	y Association	www.nthockey.ca
<b>President</b> Blair Robinson	12 Duplex Ave Toronto, ON M5P 2A3 president@nthockey.ca	Cell: 416-402-8525
<b>General Manager</b> Rich Brewda	202 Fincham Avenue Markham, ON L3P 4B5 gthl@nthockey.ca	Cell: 647-244-7424
<b>Treasurer</b> Mike Bereskin	31 Viewmount Avenue North York, ON M6B 1T2	Bus: 416-733-9411

North York Knights Ho	ckey Club	www.knightshockey.org
President Christopher Paul	133 Searle Ave Downsview, ON M3H 4B1 nyknights@gmail.com	Cell: 647-892-0450
General Manager Mary Zettel	62 Norton Ave Willowdale, ON M2N 4A3 nykhockey@gmail.com	
North York Rangers Ho	ockey Club	www.northyorkrangers.org
President & General Manager Claude Dejardins	199 Henderson Ave. Thornhill, ON L3T 2L8 nyrgm@sympatico.ca	Bus: 416-988-7407
Seo-Woon (Swan) Im	19 Banquo Road Thornhill, ON L3T 3G9	
Scarborough Ice Raide	ers	www.ScarboroughHockey.ca
<b>President</b> Ed Wahl	37 Charles Tupper Dr. Toronto, ON M1C 2A8 shahockey@rogers.com	Res: 416-724-0698 Bus: 416-267-9431 Cell: 647-261-7406
<b>General Manager</b> Joe Gifkins	69 Harewood Ave. Toronto, ON M1M 2R4 gifkinsjoe@rogers.com	Bus: 416-267-9431 Cell: 416-817-6042
Treasurer Ron Alcock	107 Fairglen Avenue Toronto, ON M1W 1A8 joanron123171@rogers.com	Res: 416-497-1024 Bus: 416-267-9431
<b>Coach Mentor</b> Dean Pearce	200 Randall Cres Toronto, ON M1M 3K1 oneshot230@rogers.com	Res: 416-265-5094 Bus: 416-267-9431 Cell: 416-648-3705
Scarborough Young Bi	ruins w	ww.scarboroughyoungbruins.ca
President Carmen Cummings	25 Baker Road Ajax, ON L1S 2T7 jandccummings@hotmail.com	Res: 905-683-0108 Cell: 416-804-3652
<b>General Manager</b> Kevin Cummings	14 Hawkings Crescent Scarborough, ON M1E 4X3 cummings5367@gmail.com	Cell: 416-844-3652
<b>Coach Mentor</b> Thomas Neal	69 Spruce Hill Road Toronto, ON M4E 3G2 tneal@trebnet.com	Cell: 416-460-4253

Streetsville Tigers Ho	ockey Club	www.streetsvilletigers.com
President Neil Painchaud	64 Jasper Heights Puslinch, ON N1H 6H9 neil.painchaud@rogers.com	Res: 519-821-9295 Cell: 416-418-9654
General Manager Frank Tranchsler	4134 Glencoe Beach Road Orillia, ON L3V 0S2 frank.trachsler1@gmail.com	Res: 905-826-4724
Ted Reeve Thunder		www.tedreevehockey.org
President Stephen King	16 Shaneen Blvd. Scarborough, ON M1R 1B7 skings@rogers.com	Res: 416-757-5915 Cell: 416-399-0860
General Manager Wilfred Marten	1 Massey Square, Apt. #301 Toronto, ON M4C 5L4 marten301@sympatico.ca	Res: 416-699-2115
Coach Mentor Andy Johnstone	188 Neville Park Blvd. Toronto, ON M4E 3P8 johnstone1219@gmail.com	Cell: 416-523-2742
Toronto Aces Hockey	Club	www.torontoaces.ca
President Robert White	312 Strathmore Blvd. Toronto, ON M4J 1P8 bobwhite@hotmail.com	Cell: 416-873-2212
<b>General Manager</b> Rick Harper	47 Cree Ave Scarborough, ON M1M 1Z7 harper_rick@sympatico.ca	Res: 416-267-7691
Toronto Aeros Youth	Hockey Club	www.torontoaeros.ca
<b>President</b> Eduardo Valencia	133 Longwater Chase Unionville, ON L3R GC3	
General Manager Rick Cornacchia	5 Grenfell Cres. Markham, ON L3P 1S6	
Toronto Colts Hockey	Association	www.torontocoltshockey.com
President Don Marchione	11 Clifford Dalton Drive Aurora, ON L4G OT5 donmarchione@hotmail.com	Cell: 416-315-2804
<b>General Manager</b> Steve Aker	692 Foxwood Trail Pickering, ON L1V 3X8 steve.aker@torontocoltshockey.c	Cell: 416-917-4247 om
<b>Treasurer</b> Nick Manzo	91 Coleman Avenue Toronto, ON M4C 1P8 nmanzo@rogers.com	Cell: 416-694-9058

Toronto Eagles Hockey (	Club	www.torontoeagles.ca
President Kenneth James Cheung	1609-299 Mill Road Toronto, ON M9C 4V9 ckp2014@hotmail.com	Cell: 647-267-4569
<b>General Manager</b> Ernie Lopez	555 Queens Drive Toronto, ON M6L 1N1 ernie.lopez@utoronto.ca	Cell: 416-244-5245
Toronto East Enders Hoo	ckey Club	www.torontoeastenders.com
<b>President</b> Mike Fitzpatrick	48 Furnival Rd Toronto, ON M4B 1W3 ticats7@gmail.com	Cell: 647-532-5042
Vice President Bruce Secord	5 Roblin Avenue Toronto, ON M4C 3P7 bsecord12@gmail.com	
<b>General Manager</b> Bryon Waldman	1767 Foleyet Cres Pickering, ON L1V 2X8 eastendersgm@gmail.com	Cell: 416-930-4824
Toronto Jr. Canadiens H	ockey Club	www.torontojrcanadiens.com
President Peter Friedmann	3111 Universal Drive Mississauga, ON L4X 2E2	
<b>General Manager</b> John Winstanley	23 Matane Court Toronto ON M9P 1K2 john@jrcanadiens.com	Cell: 416-738-0124
Asst. General Manager Blake Ricci	3111 Universal Drive Mississauga, ON L4X 2E2 blake@canadianiceacademy.com	Bus: 905-625-7528
<b>Treasurer</b> Gilbert Ho	3111 Universal Drive Mississauga, ON L4X 2E2 gilberth@sems.us	Bus: 416-625-7528
Toronto Mariboros Hock	ev Club	www.torontomarlboros.com
President Jim Nicoletti	106 Chestnut Hills Parkway Etobicoke, ON M9A 2R3 jim.nicoletti@torontomarlboros.co	Bus: 416-207-9890
<b>General Manager</b> Michael Chraba	16 Crestridge Hts. Rd Etobicoke, ON M9P 1A4 mchraba@torontomarlboros.com	Bus: 416-247-2411

Toronto Red Wings H	ockey Assocation	www.torontoredwings.com
President Frances Manno	901-630 Roselawn Ave. Toronto, ON M5N 1K8 frances4redwings@aol.com	Bus: 416-633-0483
<b>General Manager</b> Ross Harper	607-630 Roselawn Ave Toronto, ON M5N 1K8 rossharper1945@hotmail.com	Cell: 647-284-0483
Toronto Royals Hocke	ey Club	www.torontoroyals.com
President Jason Carvalho	90 Woodbine Downs Blvd. Rexdale, ON M9W 5S6 jcarvalho@torontoroyals.com	Bus: 416-674-7029
<b>General Manager</b> Greg Birley	90 Woodbine Downs Blvd. Rexdale, ON M9W 5S6 gm@torontoroyals.com	Bus: 416-674-7029
Treasurer Lucy Carvalho	90 Woodbine Downs Blvd. Rexdale, ON M9W 5S6 Icarvalho@torontoroyals.com	Bus: 416-674-7029
Toronto Shamrocks H	lockey www	.torontoshamrockshockey.com
President Michael McCarron	117 Wimbleton Road Toronto, ON M9A 3S4 mike@leftlaneassociates.ca	
General Manager Sean Doyle	146 Melrose Avenue Toronto, ON M5M 1Y7	
Treasurer Steve Dickinson	60 De Vere Gardens Toronto, ON M5M 3E9 steved888@gmail.com	
Toronto Titans		www.torontotitans.ca
President Anthony Cella	7374 Kipling Avenue Woodbridge, Ontario L4L 1Y4	
<b>General Manager</b> Eric Cella	53 Graceview Court Woodbridge, ON L4L 9C4 ec429@rogers.com	Cell: 416-624-4733

Toronto Young Nation	als	www.torontonationals.ca
General Manager Jason Carvalho	90 Woodbine Downs Blvd Rexdale, ON M9W 5S6 president@torontonationals.ca	Bus: 416-674-7029
General Manager Garry Punchard	90 Woodbine Downs Blvd Rexdale, ON M9W 5S6 garry.punchard@gmail.com gm@torontonationals.ca	Res: 416-669-1938 Bus: 416-674-7029 Cell: 416-669-1938
<b>Treasurer</b> Lucy Carvalho	90 Woodbine Downs Blvd Rexdale, ON M9W 5S6 Icarvalho@torontoroyals.com	Bus: 416-674-7029
Toronto Wolverines		www.toronotwolverines.ca
<b>General Manager</b> Jason Nobili	130 Maniza Road Toronto, ON M3K 1S3	
<b>General Manager</b> John Rea	15 Diploma Avenue Woodbridge,ON L4H 1V1 torontowolverinesgm@gmail.com	Cell: 416-725-8547
Toros Hockey Associa	ition	www.yorktoros.com
General Manager Ted Tomuika	7 Hunthill Court Toronto, ON M9A 4A2 ted.tomulka@hotmail.com	Cell: 416-992-4635
<b>General Manager</b> Paul Fuoco	46 Golden Gate Circle Woodbirdge, ON L4H 1N4 paul.fuoco@yorktoros.com	Cell: 416-505-0609
<b>Treasurer</b> Wayne Parson	30 Ramgate CRT Brampton, ON L6Z 1W4 wjdesigns@hotmail.com	
Vaughan Kings Hocke	ey Club	www.vaughankings.com
<b>President</b> Mario lannetta	56 Pioneer Lane Woodbridge, ON L4L 2J1	Bus: 416-580-5840
<b>General Manager</b> Al Doria	113 Kilmuir Gate Woodbridge, ON L4L 3L8	Cell: 647-831-7369
Vaughan Panthers Mi	nor Hockey Association	www.vaughanpanthers.ca
President Toros Assadourian	329 Wycliffe Ave. Woodbridge, ON L4L 3N8 toros@vaughanpanthers.ca	Cell: 416-435-0808
<b>General Manager</b> David Corazza	12 Fletcher Drive Maple, ON L6A 2G9 davidc@vaughanpanthers.ca	

Vaughan Rangers Ho	ckev Club	www.vaughanhockey.com
President Barry Harte	12 Ivano Mews Woodbridge, ON L4L 7T7 president@vaughanhockey.com	Res: 905-856-6221 Cell: 416-717-9758
General Manager Rocco Alonzi	14 Marwood Place Maple, ON L6A 1C4 aloro@rogers.com	Cell: 416-571-4084
Treasurer Ron Romano	21 Alterra CRT Woodbrige, ON L4L 9E2	
West Hill Minor Hock	ey	www.whmh.org
<b>President</b> Howard Ryan	17 Dunstall Cres. Scarborough, ON M1E 3M3 howard@whmha.org	Cell: 416-694-9293
<b>General Manager</b> Phil Carter	3 Baronial Cres. Scarborough, ON M1C 3J5 pcarter@aei.ca	Cell: 416-399-4186
West Mall Lightning H	lockey Association	www.westmalllightning.com
<b>President</b> William Bezanson	17418 The Gore Road Caledon East, ON L7K 2M4 wm.benzanson@gmail.com	Cell: 647-641-5668
<b>General Manager</b> Terry Ray	58-7 Centennial Park Rd Toronto, ON M9C 4W8 gthl@westmalllightning.com	Cell: 416-523-8134
West Toronto Renega	des	www.westtorontorenegades.ca
<b>President</b> Kevin Dingeldein	123 Maple Leaf Drive Toronto, ON M6L 1N7 kevin.dhc@sympatico.ca	Cell: 416-997-4144
General Manager Vince Agostino	89 Neames Cres Toronto, ON M3L 1K8 vince.agostino@gmail.com	Cell: 647-966-6535

Willowdale Blackhawks	Hockey Club	www.willowdalesportsclub.com
President Fraser Deacon	6 Adelaide Street E., Suite 420 Toronto, ON M5C 1H6 fraser@deaconinsurance.ca	Bus: 416-367-0117 ext 226
<b>General Manager</b> Rob Lee	333 Hollywood Avenue Toronto, ON M2N 3L1 rob@portamini.com	Cell: 416-562-0164
Acting General Manager Carol Mallett	3299 Bayview Avenue, Box 543 Toronto, ON M2K 2Y5 registrar@willowdalesportsclul	
Treasurer John Chandler	3299 Bayview Avenue, Box 543 Toronto, ON M2K 2Y5 john.chandler@bell.net	3 Bus: 416-221-9122
York Mills Hockey Club		www.ymhc.ca
<b>President</b> Robert Smith	402 Rosemary Road Toronto, ON M5P 3E5 robertjsmith@sympatico.ca	
General Manager John & Cheryl Mullin	69 Burndale Ave. Toronto, ON M2N 1S6 cheryl.mullin@hotmail.com	Cell: 416-989-0323

## GTHL House League Club List

Amesbury Attack		www.amesburysportsclub.ca
<b>President</b> Frank Varacalli	103 George Anderson Drive Toronto, ON M6M 2Z1 fvaracalli@sympatico.ca	Cell: 416-580-0471
Vice President House League Contact Joe Gouveia	16 Kentroyal Drive Etobicoke, ON M9P 2M8 joe_gouveia@xtclighting.com	Cell: 416-726-7471
<b>Coach Mentor</b> Gary Jardine	67 Jasper Avenue Toronto, ON M6N 2N2 jardine19@rogers.com	Cell: 647-283-5189
Avenue Road Hockey As	sociation	www.avenueroadhockey.com
President Steven Gryfe	373 Marlee Avenue, Box 40055 Toronto, ON M6B 4K4 steven.gryfe@avenueroadhockey	/.com
House League Contact Alan Simon	373 Marlee Avenue, Box 40055 Toronto, ON M6B 4K4 alansimon@avenueroadhockey.c	om
Registrar Stacy Toban	373 Marlee Avenue, Box 40055 Toronto, ON M6B 4K4 registrar@avenueroadhockey.com	m
<b>Treasurer</b> Don Mintz	373 Marlee Avenue, Box 40055 Toronto, ON M6B 4K4 don.mintz@avenueroadhockey.cr	om
Referee-In-Chief Nathaniel Epstein	373 Marlee Avenue, Box 40055 Toronto, ON M6B 4K4 nathaniel.epstein@avenueroadho	ckey.com
City of Vaughan Hockey		www.vaughanhockey.com
<b>President</b> Barry Harte	12 Ivano Mews Woodbridge, ON L4L 7T7 president@vaughanhockey.com	Res: 905-856-6221 Cell: 416-717-9758
Treasurer Ron Romano	21 Alterra Court Woodbridge, ON L4L 9E2 jlrromano@rogers.com	
Don Mills Civitan Hocke	y League	www.dmchl.com
President Ross Anderson	16 Ballymena Crt. Don Mills, ON M3C 2B9	Cell: 416-712-1019
House League Contact Scott Anderson	41 Plateau Cres Don Mills, ON M3C 1B9	
Treasurer	34 Abbey Wood Trails	

Toronto, ON M3B 3B3

Kevin O'Donnell

Downsview House Club	WWI	w.downsviewhockeyclub.com
President Kevin Dingeldein	123 Maple Leaf Dr. Toronto, ON M6L 1N7 kevin.dhc@sympatico.ca	Cell: 416-997-4144
<b>Treasurer</b> Karen Nelson	177 Mercury Road Etobicoke, ON M9W 3H4 Karen.dhc@gmail.com	Cell: 416-241-4144
Duffield Devils House Le	eague	www.duffieldsportsclub.com
President Frank Carbone	17 Donwoods Crt Brampton, ON L6P 1C5 duffieldhockey@rogers.com	Cell: 416-566-5477 Res: 905-794-2097
House League Contact Primo Rapini	15 Darren Road Brampton, ON L6P 1Z6 primo.rapini@rogers.com	Cell: 416-450-6676
<b>Registrar</b> Betty Ann Marchese	21 Firestone Drive Kleinburg, ON L4H 1C0 hky4v5114@rogers.com	Cell: 416-918-4281
<b>Treasurer</b> John Maroney	95 Glen Long Avenue Toronto, ON M6B 2M4 Bargainshirl@bell.net	
<b>Coach Mentor</b> Darren Price	7531 Darcel Avenue Mississauga, ON L4T 2X6	Cell: 416-451-1393
Referee-In-Chief Mark Pendlington	26 Ann Arbour Road Toronto, ON M9M 2J6 lynnandmarkare@rogers.com	Cell: 416-745-4489
East York Hockey		www.eastyorkhockey.org
President Connie Mitchell	84 Westview Blvd. Toronto, ON M4B 3J1 president@eastyorkhockey.org	Cell: 416-918-9469
House League Contact Jeanette Kozovski	45 Ferris Rd. Toronto, ON M4B 1G2 firstvicepresident@eastyorkhocke	Res: 416-285-1770 Cell: 416-556-1554 y.org
<b>Registrar</b> Kerrie Mancini	75 Presley Avenue Toronto, ON M1I 3P7 registrar@eastyorkhockey.org	Res: 416-759-7896
Referee-in-Chief Joe Svelnis	43 Ferris Road Toronto, ON M4B 1G2 refereeandchief@eastyorkhockey.	org

Etobicoke Hockey Leag	ue	www.etobicokebulldogs.ca
<b>President</b> Frank Scaini	59 Duncanwoods Dr. North York, ON M9L 2C7 frank.scaini@sympatico.ca	Res: 416-746-2297
House League Contact Susan Lawless	18 Learmont Dr. Etobicoke, ON M9R 2E7 susan.lawless@rogers.com	Res: 416-248-4059
<b>Treasurer</b> Lisa Reonegro	20 Rockcastle Drive Etobicoke, ON M9R 2V1 lisa-pb@hotmail.com	
Referee-In-Chief Seth Kirschenbaum	90 Degas Drive Thornhill, ON L4J 9J3 seth1117@hotmail.com	Cell: 647-885-0941
Faustina Hockey Club		www.faustinahockey.com
President Scott Waddell	80 Fourth Street Toronto, ON M8V 2Y5 scott@metamor.com	
<b>Treasurer</b> Brian Shangrow	128 Judith Crescent Ancaster, ON L9G 1L4	
<b>Coach Mentor</b> Don Legree	54 Gort Avenue Toronto, ON M8W 3Y8 dw_legree@hotmail.com	
<b>Registrar</b> Mark Toutloff	132 Lakeshore Drive Toronto, ON M8V 2A2 toutoff27@yahoo.ca	
<b>Referee-In-Chief</b> Sal Guerra	588 Chantenay Drive Toronto, ON L5A 1G2 sal_guerra_49@hotmail.com	

Forest Hill Hockey Asso	ciation	www.fhha.org
President Aaron Greenberg	67 Ridge Hill Drive Toronto, ON M6C 2J5 aaron.greenberg@genumark.com	Bus: 416-498-2882
House League Contact Mark Cohen	#4 - 21 Relmar Road Toronto, ON M5P 2Y4 mark@condostorecanada.com	Bus: 416-533-5888
Treasurer Gary Cilevitz	98 Wembley Road Toronto, ON M6C 2G6 gary.cilevitz@gmail.com	Cell: 416-561-5488
Registrar Allen Schact	104 Heddington Avenue Toronto, ON M5N 2K8 fhregistrar1@outlock.com	
Referee-In-Chief Ranjan Das	11 Douglas Avenue Toronto, ON M5M 1G4 rdas@byldlaw.com	Bus: 416-364-4900 Ext 221 Cell: 416-995-0702
George Bell Hockey		www.gbha.ca
President Shawn O'Connor	215 Ryding Ave. Toronto, ON M5N 1H6 shawn.oconnor@camh.ca	Bus: 416-766-6649
House League Contact Brian Cluett	215 Ryding Ave Toronto, ON M5N 1H6	Bus: 416-766-6649
<b>Registrar</b> Rhona Mathewson	215 Ryding Ave Toronto, ON M5N 1H6 rhona.gbha@rogers.ca	Bus: 416-766-6649
Treasurer Ian Niven	247 Glendonwynne Road Toronto, ON M6P 3G4 niveh_ian@yahoo.ca	
Referee-In-Chief Al Davidson	215 Ryding Ave Toronto, ON M5N 1H6 adavid258@rogers.com	Bus: 416-766-6649
Goulding Park Hockey A	ssociation	www.gouldingparkhockey.ca
<b>President</b> Ted Georgiadis	175 Overbrook Pl Toronto, ON M3H 4R2 teddyg55@hotmail.com	Bus: 416-222-6579
House League Contact Marilyn Della Rossa	13-537 Steeles Ave W. Toronto, ON M2M 3Y1	Res: 416-222-6579
<b>Registrar</b> Danielle Carey	13-537 Steeles Ave W. Toronto, ON M2M 3Y1	Res: 416-222-6579
Treasurer Steven Aprile	19 Pamcrest Drive North York, ON M2M 2M2 steven.aprile@ca.gt.com	

Hillcrest Village Minor H	lockey Association	www.hillcresthockey.com
President Louis Mule	46 Exbury Rd Toronto, ON M3M 1R1 hillcrestcanadiens@gmail.com	Res: 416-249-1188
House League Contact Vickie Mule	46 Exbury Rd Toronto, ON M3M 1R1 vickiemule@gmail.com	Res: 416-249-1188
Humber Valley Hockey /	Association	www.hvha.org
President Rod Toner	81 Glenaden Ave. East Toronto, ON M8Y 2L2 rodtoner@sympatico.ca	Res: 416-726-5296
House League Contact Susan Tiveron	27 Tuscany Grande Alliston, ON L9R 0E2 admin@hvha.org	Bus: 416-233-7477 Cell: 647-966-6135
Leaside Hockey Associa	ition	www.leasidehockey.com
<b>President</b> Grant Worden	10 Albemarie Ave Toronto, ON M4K 1H7 grant@leasidehockey.com	Cell: 416-509-8257
House League Contact Marco Di Buono	276 Belsize Drive Toronto, ON M4S 1M6 vphl@leasidehockey.com	
Registrar Nancy Johnston	120 Glebemount Avenue Toronto, ON M4C 3S2 registrar@leasidehockey.com	
<b>Treasurer</b> Carlo Giuliani	131 Glenrose Avnue Toronto, ON M4T 1K7 treasurer@leasidehockey.com	
Referee-In-Chief Andy Callan	53 Binswood Wood Toronto, ON M4C 3N6 referee@leasidehockey.com	
Mimico Canadiens Hock	ey Association	www.mimicocanadiens.com
<b>President</b> Steve Zinanni	81 Superior Avenue Toronto, ON M8V 2M7 cricci@rogers.com	

North Toronto Hockey		www.nthockey.ca
President Blair Robinson	12 Duplex Avenue Toronto, ON M5P 2A3 president@nthockey.ca	Cell: 416-402-8525
House League Contact Chris Thompson	132 Dorset Road Toronto, ON M1M 2T3 hl@nthockey.ca	Res:416-500-6067 Bus: 416-969-4733
<b>Registrar</b> Kathey Carrington	90 Cortleigh Blvd. Toronto, ON M4R 1K6 registrar@nthockey.ca	
<b>Treasurer</b> Michael Bereskin	31 Viewmount Avenue Toronto, ON L3P 4B5 treasurer@nthockey.ca	Bus: 416-733-9411
Coach Mentor Rich Brewda	202 Fincham Avenue Markham, ON L3P 4B5 instructionalhockey@yahoo.ca	Cell: 647-244-7424
Referee-In-Chief Troy Whetsone	47 Rumsey Road Maple, ON L6A 4L9 twhetstone@rogers.com	Res: 289-553-3681 Bus: 416-730-3761 Cell: 647-881-5239
North York Knights of C	olumbus	www.knightshockey.org
President Mike Wren	28 DeVere Gardens Toronto, ON M5M 3E7 mwren@millerthomson.com	Res. 416-487-1423 Bus: 416-595-8184
House League Contact Micheal Binette	242 Deloraine Avnue Toronto, ON M5M 2B3	
<b>Registrar</b> Bonni Rapoport	66 McGillivray Avenue Toronto, ON M5M 2Y2 registrar@knightshockey.org	
Parkdale Flames Hocke	y Association	www.parkdaleflames.com
<b>President</b> Mario Aguiar	123 Bellmen Ave Toronto, ON M8W 4A6 marioaguiar@parkdaleflames.com	
<b>Registrar</b> Zilda Marie Silva	2067 Lakeshore Blvd., Unit 802 Toronto, ON M8W 4B6 zildamariesiva@gmail.com	Cell:416-573-3669
<b>Treasurer</b> Brian Haggan	242 St. Clarens Avenue Toronto, ON M6H 3W3	Cell: 647-339-2296
Referee-In-Chief Carlos Ferreira	carlos.ferreira@rogers.com	Cell: 416-799-2995

Parkwoods Hockey League		www.parkwoodshockey.com
President J. Francis Cooke	19 Aldenham Cres Toronto, ON M3A 1S3 jfc@ursataur.com	Cell: 416-846-5778
Scarborough Hockey As	sociation	www.scarboroughhockey.ca
<b>President</b> Ed Wahl	37 Charles Tupper Dr. Scarborough, ON M1C 2A8 shahockey@rogers.com	Res: 416-724-0698 Cell: 647-261-7406
House League Contact George Rennie	64 Gaiety Drive Scarborough, ON M1H 1C1 georgerennie@sympatico.ca	Cell: 416-878-0986
Registrar Stacy Brown	37 Rowallen Drive Toronto, ON M1E 2Y5 stacy.iceraiders@rogers.com	Res: 416-281-0697 Bus: 416-267-9431
Treasurer Ron Alcock	107 Fairglen Avenue Toronto, ON M1E 1K6 joanron123171@rogers.com	Res: 416-497-1024 Bus: 416-267-9431
Referee-In-Chief Rob Brown	3-30 Livingston Road Toronto, ON M1E 1K6 robbrown777@rogers.com	Cell: 416-624-1312
Streetsville Amateur Mi	nor Hockey Association	www.streetsvillehockey.com
President Neil Painchaud	64 Jasper Heights Guleph, ON N1H 6H9 neil.painchaud@rogers.com	Res: 519-821-9295 Cell: 418-416-9654
House League Contact John Culleton	335 Church Street Streetsville, ON L5M 2C2 info@streetsvillehockey.com	Bus: 905-826-2030 Fax: 905-826-8945
Ted Reeve Thunder Hoc	key Association	www.tedreevethockey.org
President Stephen King	16 Shaneen Blvd Scarborough, ON M1R 1B7 skings@rogers.com	Res: 416-757-5915 Bus: 416-399-0860 Cell: 416-399-0860
House League Contact Anne MacDonald	21 Beachview Cres. Toronto, ON M4E 2L6 annemacdonald@bell.net	
Thornhill Community Ho	ouse League	www.tchl.org
President Julian Herzberg	7755 Bayview Ave Thornhill, ON L3T 4P1 president@tchl.org	Bus: 905-764-7640

Victoria Village Hockey League		www.victoriavillage.org
President Dave Croutch	216-105 Harrison Gardens Toronto, ON M2N 0C3 croutch@bell.net	Tel: 416-222-3872
Warren Park House Lea	gue Hockey	www.warrenparkhl.com
<b>President</b> William (Bill) Chaves	369 Indian Grove Toronto, ON M6P 2H6 president@warrenparkhockey.com	Cell: 416-471-8663 n
House League Contact Jordan Oliveira	31 Westglen Cres Etobicoke, ON M9B 4P9 hlgm@warrenparkhockey.com	Cell: 647-204-5828
West Hill Minor Hockey		www.whmha.org
<b>President</b> Howard Ryan	17 Dunstall Cres Scarborough, ON M1E 3M3 howard@whmha.org	Cell: 416-694-9293
House League Contact Kevin Mercer	28 Pavlander Crescent Scarborough, ON M1C 1W6 mercerkevin@hotmail.com	Cell: 416-271-8122
<b>Registrar</b> Roberta Miller	3 Gorsey Sq. Toronto, ON M1B 1A6 registrar@whmha.org	
<b>Coach Mentor</b> John Radway	137 Wintergarden Cres Toronto, ON M1C 3M9 gmselect@whmha.org	
Referee-In-Chief Seth Kirshenbaum	90 Degas Drive Toronto, ON L4J 9J3 westhillric@gmail.com	
West Mall Lightning Mir	nor Hockey	www.westmalllightning.com
<b>President</b> William Bezanson	17418 The Gore Road Caledon East, ON L7K 2M4 wm.bezanson@gmail.com	Cell: 647-641-5668
House League Contact Antoine Bonavia	2121 Rathburn Road East, Apt 101 Mississauga, ON L4W 2X3 registration@westmalllightning	0 Cell: 416-729-0228

Weston Minor Hockey L	eague	www.wmhl.on.ca
<b>President</b> Bill Black	27 Glenora Ave. Toronto, ON M6C 3Y2 westonminorhockeyleague@yahoo.c	Cell: 416-450-9183
House League Contact John Sweeney	37 Boniface Ave. Toronto, ON M9W 1T5 sweeneyjohn44@gmail.com	Res: 416-744-7324 Cell: 416-881-4738
Willowdale Sports Club	WWV	w.willowdalesportsclub.com
<b>President</b> Barbara May	3299 Bayview Avenue, Box 543 Toronto, ON M2K 2Y5 bjmay@rogers.com	Bus: 416-221-9122
House League Contact John McAteer	5055 Leslie Street Toronto, ON M2H 1J8 john@gearedtowinsports.com	Bus: 416-546-4897
<b>Registrar</b> Carol Mallett	3299 Bayview Avenue, Box 543 Toronto, ON M2K 2Y5 registrar@willowdalesportsclub.com	Bus: 416-221-9122 Cell: 416-873-7382
York Mills Hockey Club		www.ymhc.ca
President Robert Smith	402 Rosemary Road Toronto, ON M5P 3E5	
House League Contact Barry Stephens	24 Foursome Square Toronto ON M2P 1W2	
<b>Registrar</b> Jane Stephens	24 Foursome Square Toronto ON M2P 1W2 ymhcregistar@rogers.com	

#### **Member Divisions**

#### Mississauga Hockey League

www.hockey.on.ca

Office Address 3615 Laird Road, Unit 14 Mississauga, ON L5L 528 Tel: 905-607-1118 Fax: 905-607-1124

Office Staff Executive Director Jeff Leavens jleavens@hockey.on.ca

Manager, Game Officials Nick Mintsopoulos nmintsopoulos@hockey.on.ca

#### Coordinator, Communications and League Schedule

Tony Buccongello scheduler@hockey.on.ca

#### Administrative Assistant Karin Kormann Karin.Kormann@hockey.on.ca

North York Hockey League http://nvhl.on.ca/

**Office Address** 1633 Wilson Avenue Downsview, Ontario M3L 1A5 Tel: 416-242-5365 Fax: 416-244-9009

#### Vice President & Chief Operating Officer: Paul Maich Tel: 416-242-5365, Ext 111 coo@nvhl.on.ca

Administrative Assistant: Anne Sencich Tel: 416-242-5365. Ext 115

Tel: 416-242-5365, Ext 115 anne@nyhl.on.ca

#### League Scheduler Elia Pelekis

Tel: 416-242-5365, Ext 117 epelekis@nyhl.on.ca

#### Program Assistant

Julia Spignesi julia@nyhol.on.ca



DIRECTORY



55

SECTION SIX

# 2016-2017 Scotiabank GTHL Playoff Champions

2017 Scotiabank GTHL Playoffs - A			
Division	Champions	Finalists	
Minor Atom	Vaughan Rangers	Willowdale Blackhawks	
Atom	North Toronto	Vaughan Rangers	
Minor Peewee	Leaside Flames	Avalanche	
Peewee	West Hill Golden Hawks	Toronto Wolverines	
Minor Bantam	Don Mills Mustangs	Vaughan Rangers	
Bantam	Avalanche	York Mills	
Minor Midget	Leaside Flames	Vaughan Panthers	
Midget Jr.	Vaughan Panthers	Toronto Aeros	
Midget	Hillcrest Canadiens	Avalanche	

2017 Scotiabank GTHL Playoffs - AA			
Division	Champions	Finalists	
Minor Atom	Toros	North York Knights	
Atom	*North Toronto	Streetsville Tigers	
Minor Peewee	Mississauga Terriers	North York Knights	
Peewee	Vaughan Rangers	Scarborough Young Bruins	
Minor Bantam	Ted Reeve Thunder	Vaughan Panthers	
Bantam	Humber Valley Sharks	West Hill Golden Hawks	
Minor Midget	North York Knights	Mississauga Jets	
Midget Jr.	Ted Reeve Thunder	Streetsville Tigers	
Midget	Mississauga Jets	Streetsville Tigers	

\* Also won OHF Championship

2016-17 Scotiabank GTHL Playoff Champions			
2017 Scotiabank GTHL Playoffs - AAA			
Division	Champions Finalists		
Minor Atom	Toronto Jr. Canadiens	Toronto Marlboros	
Atom	*Mississauga Senators	Toronto Jr. Canadiens	
Minor Peewee	Toronto Titans	Toronto Jr. Canadiens	
Peewee	*Toronto Jr. Canadiens	Toronto Marlboros	
Minor Bantam	Don Mills Flyers	Toronto Marlboros	
Bantam	*Toronto Marlboros	Mississauga Reps	
Minor Midget	Mississauga Rebels	Toronto Marlboros	
Midget	*†Mississauga Rebels	Toronto Young Nationals	
Under-21	Toronto Colts	Humberview Huskies	

\* Also won the OHF Championship

† Also won Regional Championship

# 2016-17 Kraft Cup Champions

#### 2016-17 Kraft Cup Winners - A

Division	East Champion	West Champion
Minor Atom	Forest Hill	Vaughan Rangers
Atom	North Toronto	Vaughan Rangers
Minor Peewee	Leaside Flames	Avalanche
Peewee	Markham Islanders	Toronto Wolverines
Minor Bantam	Don Mills Mustangs	Vaughan Rangers
Bantam	York Mills	Avalanche
Minor Midget	Leaside Flames	Vaughan Panthers
Midget Jr.	Toronto Aeros	Vaughan Panthers
Midget	Hillcrest Canadiens	

2016-17 Kraft Cup Winners - AA			
Division	East Champion	West Champion	
Minor Atom	North York Knights	Toros	
Atom	North Toronto	Streetsville Tigers	
Minor Peewee	North York Knights	Vaughan Rangers	
Peewee	Scarborough Young Bruins	Vaughan Rangers	
Minor Bantam	Ted Reeve Thunder	Mississauga Terriers	
Bantam	North York Knights	Humber Valley Sharks	
<b>Minor Midget</b>	Toronto Aces	Mississauga Jets	
Midget Jr.	Ted Reeve Thunder	Streetsville Tigers	
Midget	Mississauga Jets		

2016-17 Kraft Cup Winners - AAA			
Division	Champions	Division	Champions
Minor Atom	Toronto Jr. Canadiens	Minor Bantam	Don Mills Flyers
Atom	Mississauga Senators	Bantam	Mississauga Reps
Minor Peewee	Toronto Jr. Canadiens	Minor Midget	Toronto Young Nationals
Peewee	Toronto Jr. Canadiens	Midget	Toronto Young Nationals
		Under-21	Toronto Colts

# 2016-2017 GTHL Champions

2017 King Clancy Tournament Champions			
Division Champions			
Minor Atom A	Pickering Panthers (OMHA)		
Minor Atom AA	Humber Valley Sharks		
Atom A	Markham Islanders		
Atom AA Ajax Knights (OMHA)			
Minor Peewee A Erindale Spitfires			
Minor Peewee AA Duffield Devils			
Peewee A North York Knights			
Peewee AA Duffield Devils			
Minor Bantam A Forest Hill			
Bantam A Richmond Hill Stars (OMHA)			
Bantam AA	Toros		
Minor Midget A Toronto Colts			

# 2016-2017 GTHL Champions

2017 Greater Toronto 'A' Champions			
Division Champions		Finalists	
Minor Atom A	Vaughan Rangers	Port Credit Storm	
Atom A	North Toronto	Erindale Spitfires	
Minor Peewee A	Port Credit Storm	Leaside Flames	
Peewee A	Port Credit Storm	West Hill Golden Hawks	
Minor Bantam A	Applewood Coyotes	Don Mills Mustangs	
Bantam A	Phantom Wolves	Avalanche	
Minor Midget A	Leaside Flames	Lorne Park Clarkson	
Midget A Jr.	Vaughan Panthers	Phantom Wolves	
Midget A	Lorne Park Clarkson Wild	Hillcrest Canadiens	

2017 Founder's Cup Tournament Champions & Finalists		
Division	Champions	
Minor Atom A	Markham Waxers (OMHA)	
Minor Atom AA	Goulding Park Rangers	
Atom A	Don Mills Mustangs	
Atom AA	West Mall Lightning	
Minor Peewee A	Toronto Eagles	
Peewee A	Toronto Royals	
Minor Bantam A Toronto Wolverines		
Minor Bantam AA Toronto Royals		
Bantam A	Hillcrest Canadiens	
Bantam AA West Mall Lightning		

### **George Chamandy Memorial Trophy**



The George Chamandy Memorial Trophy, presented by GTHL President Don West and former GTHL player Cody Hodgson, to Karen and Erik Cragg on behalf of their son, Tyler Cragg.

The George Chamandy Memorial Trophy is presented to the individual (non GTHL Executive) who, in the opinion of the GTHL Board of Directors, has contributed a supreme effort during the years to the fostering and promotion of Minor Hockey in Greater Toronto. This trophy is the highest award presented to any individual by the GTHL.

Year	Winner	Year	Winner
1953	Jim Brown (Boy's Brigade)	1963	R.J.W. Warden (George Bell H.A.)
1954	George Barber (Corner Boys)	1964	Bob and Wally Huff
1955	Jack Abel (Ted's Pals H.C.)	1966	Mrs. Carmen Harper
1956	R.J. (Bert) Sharpe		(Toronto Red Wings H.C.)
	(Scarborough Lions H.L.)	1967	David Grieve (Ted Reeve H.A.)
1957	A.A. "Al" Grossi (Little T.H.L.)	1969	George L. Kitchen
1958	Jack Stafford Jr.		(Scarborough Central H.L.)
	(Humber Valley H.A.)	1970	Sam Shopsowitz (Sponsor)
1959	Carmen Bush	1971	Bill Treadway
	(Columbus Boys Club)		(Scarborough Central H.L.)
1960	Ken Gough (Toronto Ramblers)	1972	Harry Nash
1961	Roy Turner (East York H.A.)		(Northern Etobicoke H.A.)
1962	Earl Robertson (Ted Reeve H.A.)	1974	John Hospodar
			(Mississauga Reps)

Year	Winner	Year	Winner
1975	Donald Linthwaite	1999	Bob Law (posthumously)
	(Wexford Toronto H.C.)		(North York Canadiens)
1977	George Dufton	2000	Herb Ebisuzaki
	(Don Mills Flyers H.C.)		(GTHL Technical Director)
1978	Paul Sanders (N.Y.H.L.)	2001	Mike Dixon (posthumously)
1979	George W. Legge		(Mississauga Rebels)
	(Toronto Marlboros)	2002	Gary & Sheila Punchard
1980	Bill Denny (Goulding Park H.A.)		(Toronto Young Nationals)
1981	Bill Peeling (Mississauga H.L.)	2003	Sylvia Jacobs
1982	Raymond Heslop		(Markham Islanders)
	(J&R Hawks H.C.)	2004	Jim Nicoletti (Toronto Marlboros)
1984	Joe Maire (Wexford Toronto H.C.)	2005	Marilynn Della Rosa
1985	Brant Snow (Goulding Park)		(Goulding Park Hockey Association)
1986	John McKay (Ted Reeve)	2006	Don Montgomery
1987	Lloyd Stockley		(President SHA)
	(Mississauga Jets)	2007	Ernie Lopez (Toronto Eagles)
1988	Anne & Garry O'Toole	2008	John FitzPatrick (East Enders)
	(Toronto Aeros)	2009	Neil Blanchard
1989	Vern Ward (Young Nationals)		(Streetsville Tigers)
1990	Dr. Thomas Pashby (Sports Safety)	2010	Carmen Cummings (SYB)
1991	lan Traill (Goulding Park)	2011	Neil Painchaud
1993	Gord Murphy		(Streetsville Tigers)
	(Mississauga Braves)	2012	Gus Stathopulos
1994	Jack Harper (Toronto Red Wings)	2013	Al Doria (Vaughan Kings)
1995	Ken Cox (Faustina Sports Club)	2014	Nick Manzo
1996	Joe Schembri	2015	Barry Harte (City of Vaughan
	(Mississauga Terriers)		Hockey Association)
1997	Peter Johnson	2015	Barry Harte
	(Mississauga North Stars)	2016	Don & Shirley Bamford
1998	Peter MacInnis (Don Mills Flyers)	2017	Tyler Cragg
	, J)		

#### **George F. Dufton Scholarship Award**



The George F. Dufton Midget "AAA" Scholarship Award presented to Martin Maly by GTHL Director Phil Wolfenden and GTHL Life Member Alf Johnston.

The George F. Dufton Scholarship Award is presented annually to the Midget Major Player who achieves a high standard of excellence in hockey and school. George Dufton was the Don Mills Flyers founder and first President who, as a young man excelled in both academics and athletics. The Award is presented to assist players who wish to pursue educational opportunities.

Year	Winner	Year	Winner
1993	Charlie Retter	2006	Alan Reynolds
1994	Stephen Choi	2007	Robert Brennan
1996	Jeffrey Robert Boyes	2008	Adam Blando
1997	Dennis Stathopolous	2009	Andrew McLennan
1998	Gasper Galati	2010	Derrick Johnson
1999	Jamie Adoniadis	2011	Patrick Piacentini
2001	Matt George	2013	Stefan Losberg
2002	Jared Putterman	2014	Oliver Jacobs
2003	Alessandro Lupo	2015	Leo Bourgeois
2004	Francesco Caporusso	2016	Jonathan Sharir-Smith
2005	James Murdoch	2017	Martin Maly

### **Gus Gordon Memorial Officials Award**



The Gus Gordon Memorial Officials' Award, presented to Don Hodgson by Karen Gordon-Priest and GTHL 2nd Vice-President Gordon McDonald.

Presented annually by the GTHL Supervisors to the official who displays a balance between positive attitude, dedication, competence, and improvement.

Year	Winner	Year	Winner
1990-91	Scott Sheriff	2004-05	Nick Spiro
1991-92	Hank Bangild	2005-06	Philip Switzer
1992-93	Sandy Stenhouse	2006-07	Don Haag
1993-94	Dean Warren	2007-08	Ben Venditti
1994-95	Ralph Sp arks	2008-09	Norm Belyea
1995-96	Jacqui Palm	2009-10	David Montgomery
1996-97	Cris Kalangis	2010-11	James Cosgriffe
1997-98	Rob Palm	2011-12	Brian Coles
1998-99	Richard Dutton	2012-13	Steve Wallace
1999-00	John Levantis	2013-14	Mark Titus
2000-01	David Berger	2014-15	Joseph Zimmerman
2001-02	Dave O'Sullivan	2015-16	Rob Brown
2002-03	Rob Padt	2016-17	Don Hodgson
2003-04	David Lichacz		

## **Ray Heslop Under 21 Dedication Award**



The Ray Heslop Under 21 Dedication Award, presented to Robert Mazzuca by Ray Heslop and GTHL 2nd Vice-President Gordon McDonald.

Established in 2005, the Ray Heslop Under 21 Dedication Award was developed to recognize a Under 21 Player or Team Official best exemplifies the true spirit of Under 21 hockey.

Year	Winner	
2006	Stephen Gregoire	
2007	Chris Morton	
2008	Peter Cappadocia	
2009	William Maxwell	
2010	Fabio Sacchetti	
2012	Patrick Birchall	
2015	Kyle Pember	
2017	Robert Mazzuca	

### Herb Ebisuzaki Coaching Award



The Herb Ebisusaki Coaching Award, presented to Bruce Beechener by Herb Ebisusaki and GTHL 1ist Vice-President Ken Smith.

Established in 2005, the Herb Ebisuzaki Coaching Award was developed to recognize an outstanding minor hockey coach. The Award is presented to the GTHL Coach (competitive, select or house league) who best exemplifies the true spirit of coaching.

Year	Winner
2005	John Green
2006	Mark Willis
2007	Glynn Uhlman
2008	Thomas McDonell
2009	Gary Weatherup
2010	Jonathan Fine
2011	Mike Durland
2012	Jordan Ungerman
2013	Rob Stanley
2014	Tom Priest
2015	Bryan Whittaker
2016	Richard Brewda
2017	Bruce Beechener

## Len Barrett Midget House League Scholarship Award



The Len Barrett Midget House League Scholarship Award presented, to Keith Dalglish, on behalf of Matthew Dalglish, by Steve and Murray Barrett, and GTHL Director Mike Lewicki.

Established in 2005, the Len Barrett Midget House League Scholarship Award was developed to recognize a Midget House League Player who achieves a high standard of excellence academically and in hockey.

Year	Winner
2005	Mark De Montis
2006	Richard Adair
2007	Meagan Perry
2008	Stephen Vescio
2009	Amrit Singh Rai
2010	Peter Ferell
2011	David Adair
2012	Keegan Miller
2013	Riley Groskopf
2015	Adam Delfico
2016	Liam Donaghy
2017	Matthew Dalglish

#### Frank D. Smith Midget 'A' Scholarship Award

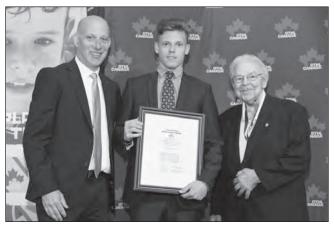


The Frank D. Smith Midget 'A" Scholarship Award, presented to William Olmsted by GTHL Director Wally Turner and GTHL Life Member Michael Penman.

Established in 2005, the Frank D. Smith Midget 'A' Scholarship Award was developed to recognize a Midget 'A' Player who achieves a high standard of excellence academically and in hockey.

Year	Winner
2005	Peter Panacos
2006	Mark Rosen
2007	Daniel Clarke
2008	Chris McGuire
2009	Erik Snucins
2010	Matthew Robert Lepore
2011	Robers Farrow
2012	John Krakofsky
2013	William Eddie
2014	Shyan Van Heer
2015	Zak Ali
2016	Matthew Kotansky
2017	William Olmsted

## J. Norman Sharpe Midget 'AA' Scholarship Award



The J. Norman Sharp Midget "AA" Scholarship Award, presented to Nicholas Dietrich by GTHL Director Steve Allmen and GTHL Life Member Lou Del Brocco.

Established in 2005, the J.Norman Sharpe Midget 'AA' Scholarship Award was developed to recognize a Midget 'AA' Player who achieves a high standard of excellence academically and in hockey.

Year	Winner
2005	Tyler Barrack
2006	Nigel Morton
2007	Daniel Tinto
2008	Antonio Lombardi
2009	Angus McLean
2010	Nathan Mooney
2011	Peter W T Johnson
2012	Andrew MacCulloch
2013	Soo Hyung Choe
2014	Michael Crews
2015	Tyler McGurk
2016	Alexander Antonini
2017	Nicholas Dietrich

#### Gord Hughes Minor Midget 'AAA' Scholarship Award

(Formerly the St. Michael's Majors Minor Midget 'AAA' Scholarship Award)



The Gord Hughes Minor Midget "AAA" Scholarship Award, presented to Justin Lee by GTHL Life Member Gord Hughes.

Established in 2006, the Minor Midget 'AAA' Scholarship Award was developed to recognize a Minor Midget 'AAA' Player who achieves a high standard of excellence in hockey and school.

Year	Winner
2006	Luke Reda
2007	Omar Kanji
2008	Frederick Hamilton
2009	Adam Shibuya
2010	Daniel David Milne
2011	Nicholas Santoro
2012	Bennet Morrison
2013	Rocky Kaura
2014	Eric Wong
2015	Ben Jones
2016	Daanyal Chaudry
2017	Justin Lee

#### **GTHL Special Recognition Award**

Special Recognition Awards — Not Presented in 2017

Established in 2001 by GTHL President John Gardner, the GTHL Special Recognition Award is presented to GTHL Players in order to recognize inspirational courage displayed in overcoming adversity, while maintaining a dedication and committment to competing in hockey.

Year	Winner
2001	Michael Fish & David Nicoletti
2003	Dan Aziz & Andrew Mizzoni
2004	Billy George, Michael Seccareccia, Chris Purchase
2005	Phil Hipkiss
2006	Colin Campbell, Jordan Emmanuel, Morgan Oliver, Chase McEachern (Posthumously), Adrian Krmec and Stuart McKenzie
2007	Evan Wall, Jakob Schilz
2008	Sean Cordes
2010	Mark DeMontis
2012	Stefan Pietrobono
2013	Liam Cunningham
2014	Sam Garten
2015	Ethan Martins, Ali Khaleghi

### **Cooper Humanitarian Award**



The Cooper Humanitarian Award, presented to Rick Crumpton by GTHL President Don West.

Presented in recognition of lengthy and dedicated service to minor hockey and the youth who are the benefactors of the individual's efforts.

Year	Winner
1977	John Gardner
1983	Crawford Fisher
1985	Sylvia Jacobs
1989	George Dufton
1995	Rick Rye
1996	Chick Evans
1999	John Fitzpatrick
2003	Paul Heffernan
2004	Upper Canada College's Horizon Program
2005	Norm Clements
2006	Helen Neville
2007	Peter MacInnis
2008	Jordan McNiel
2010	AI Spicer
2013	Paul Cohen
2014	Alistar Kennedy
2015	Rich Ternieden
2016	Joseph D'Angelo
2017	Rick Crumpton

## Under 21 "AAA" Scholarship Award



The Under 21 "AAA" Scholarship Award, presented to Kyle Molinnus by GTHL 1st Vice-President Ken Smith and GTHL Life Member Chick Evans.

Established in 2016, the Under 21 AAA Scholarship Award recognizes an Under 21 Player who achieves a high standard of excellence academically and in hockey. The Award is a one-time post-secondary educational scholarship provided by the GTHL.

Year	Winner
2017	Kyle Molinnus

#### Dr. Tom Pashby Regional Trainer of the Year Award



The Dr. Tom Pashby Regional Trainer of the Year Award, presented to Darlene Gabarro by Bill Pashby and GTHL Director David Leathem.

This award signifies outstanding achievement in the area of safety and risk management and contribution to the Hockey Trainers' Certification Program.

Year	Winner
2012	Lea Kyle, Dr. Johanna Carlo (Provincial Winner)
2013	Elisa Fidani
2014	Doug Johnston
2015	Frank Pietrobono
2017	Darlene Gabarro





# **ONTARIO HOCKEY FEDERATION**

Ensuring safety and an enjoyable experience for all participants since 1989.





#### GREATER TORONTO HOCKEY LEAGUE

57 Carl Hall Road, Toronto, ON M3K 2B6

Telephone: (416) 636 6845 • Facsimile: (416) 636 2035

www.GTHLCANADA.com